Industrial Diamond Review

Index January-December 1965

Subject Index	3
Authors' Index	35
Miscellaneous Articles	36
Name Index	36
Geographical Index	39
Trade Name and Company Index	40

Industrial Diamond Review

VOLUME 25 JANUARY to DECEMBER 1965 Nos. 290 to 301

Key to page numbers

No 290, January	pp 1- 26	No 294, May	pp 185-214	No 298, September	pp 381-410
No 291, February	pp 49- 76	No 295, June	pp 233-261	No 299, October	pp 427-455
No 292, March	pp 93-122	No 296, July	pp 281-312	No 300, November	pp 469-497
No 293, April	pp 139-167	No 297, August	pp 331-360	No 301, December	pp 575-603

SUBJECT INDEX

A
Ability, cutting, of diamond honing sticks, 345
Abraded face of diamond, symmetry, 111
Abrasion resistance
ceramics, 344
alumina, 246
diamond, 236, 344
tool materials, 344
Abrasive
action of diamond, 476
belt bevelling machine with diamond wheel, 311
Diamond Bonded Products Association, 240
grinding
equipment, 477
machine parameters, 585
grit, diamond, research,
natural, 99
synthetic 99
honing stick
bakelite-bonded, 284
vitrified, 158
bonded, 284
products, 352
wheels
diamond dresser, 392
grinding, surface finish, 479, 480
Abrasiveness of wire
annealed, 3
unannealed, 3
Abrasives
diamond, 165
loose, code, 120
vitrified, 158
Absorption
coefficient of diamond, 145
neutron, of alumina ceramics, 246
optical, of Hope diamond, 250
properties of diamond powder, 486
spectra of diamond type
intermediate, 143
I, 143
IIa, 143
IIb, semiconducting, 143
X-ray
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
Accelerated cutting of diamond by electric arc, 398
Accuracy
bearings in diamond gauges, 454
components, dimensional, 152
diamond
grinding alumina ceramics, 246
honing, 288
turning, 151
drill hole gauge, 341
fine wire, testing, 439
jig
boring, 602
grinding, 602
Accurate machining with diamond tools of intricate shapes in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
Acid
resistant tar for grouting tile joints in sewer lining, 200
tungstic. 18
Acidic solution for cleaning jewel bearings, 97
Action, abrasive, of diamond, 476
Adamantane, 116
Adapting diamond dies to a larger diameter, 19
Adjustable
micrometer for tipped boring tools
diamond, 162
tungsten carbide, 162
platform for diamond drilling, 589
spindles
horizontal, 62
vertical, 61, 62
Adjustment, diamond, in dressing attachment, 203, 204
Adsorbed film in diamond
effects, 236
removal, 239
Advantage of diamond
core bits, 341
hone, 284
sawing, 291
Aero engine components, diamond tools and machining 186, 187, 188, 189
turned, 189
Agate
cutting, with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
diamond machining, 448
Aggregate in concrete
crushed diabase rock, 349
hard granite, 8
Air
compressed, drilling machine, 8
recirculator, high-speed, 6
turbine grinder, pencil-sized, 24
Aircraft
armatures, reconditioning in electrical system, 428, 429
manufacture, tooling, 76
Airport runway cracks repaired with diamond impregnated saw blades, 64, 65
Alignment, diamond honing, 288
Alloys
hot-rolling, 404
surface roughness
aluminium, 391
copper, 391
magnesium, 391
zinc, 391
Alumina
bricks, grinding with diamond grinding wheel, wear, 473
ceramics, 196
grinding
centreless, 166
diamond
accuracy, 246
high, 244
hardness, 246
mechanical strength, 246
neutron absorption, 246
resistance
abrasion, 246
chemical, 246
thermal conductivity, 246
oxide, hardness, 95
Aluminium
alloys, surface roughness, 391
diamond
honing 287
bearing plate, 288
tools
boring, 142
turning, 142
extrusion forming, 406
oxide wheel
automatically dressed with diamonds, 189
gear grinding, 189
pistons, turning with diamond, 244
production with diamond tools, 404, 405, 406
roll grinding, 404
Ammonium paratungstate, 18
Amorphous carbon
coating of diamond surface, 487
layer in diamond, 487
Analyser, X-ray, 335, 336
lead glass window, diamond cutting, 336
Analysis
crystal structure, 497
X-ray
crystal, 165
recession method, 165
Angle
-head grinder, 354
tool, 387
end cutting edge, 387, 391
rake, normal side, 387
Anisotropy in diamond, 597
friction, 236
Annealed wire abrasiveness, 3
Annealing of wire, 3
Annular electro-deposited diamond saw, 447
Anti-skid road finishes, 349
Anvil, opposed-, high pressure equipment, 442
Aperture of diamond wire-drawing dies, ultrasonic forming, 206
Apparatus
high pressure
heating specimen, 445
-high temperature, miniature, 445
X-ray luminescent, 297, 298, 301
microscope table, 297, 298
Appearance, sooty, in diamond, 488
Applications of diamond
grinding wheels, 403
honing, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288
Industrial, scope, 165
profiling, 295
shaped tools, 99
Aquamarine, 214
diamond machining, 448
Aqueous solution of graphite as lubricant in wire drawing, 439
Arc, electric
accelerated cutting of diamond, 398
polishing of diamond, 398, 399, 400, 401
Arm
double, cam-controlled diamond dresser, 187
pantograph tracer, 579
Armatures from aircraft electrical system, reconditioning, 428, 429
Arrissing with diamond wheels, 397
Art, modern, contribution with diamond drill bit, 353
Artificial stone production with diamond
drills, 493
polishing wheels, 493
saws, 493
Asbestos board, cutting, with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Ashtrays, onyx marble, 334
Aspects
cost of tool
reservicing, 255
utilization, 255
historical, of the use of gems, 214

theoretical, mineralogy, in Russia, 312
Asphalt, diamond sawing, 117
Association of Diamond Bonded Products, 240
Astronomy, diffraction gratings, 394
Atoms, carbon, symmetrical bonding in diamond, 111
Attachment, diamond
dressing, 25, 189
adjustment, 203, 204
profile, 201, 203, 204, 205
single-point radius tool, 357
wheel in drill grinder, 213
drillfeed, 167
grinding
dust
clogging, 483
wear, ball bearings, 483
wheels, shaping, 482
wheel
forming, 257
profiling, 450
Automatic
cutting circular glasses with diamond cutter, 306
diamond
dressing, 293
aluminium oxide wheels, 189
electrolytic tool grinder with diamond impregnated wheels, 74
glass
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
mitring, 241
lathe for turning miniature brass housings for watch bearings with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
machine
cutting, 451
semi—
cross-cut with diamond impregnated blade, 334
facetting, 310
polishing onyx marble, 332
slicing, 451
vertical bevelling with diamond impregnated grinding wheel for plate glass, 63
selection process of diamonds, 7
separation of diamonds from concentrate, 6, 7
high vacuum of drum, 6
top and end polishing of granite, 447
Average, surface roughness
centre-line, 386
height, 386
Avoiding excessive diamond tool wear, 393

B
Back-reflecting scale, 23
Bakelite bonded
abrasive honing stick, 284
diamond wheels, 19
Ball
bearings, 292, 293, 294, 295
roller, 293
wear of diamond attachment by grinding dust, 483
races, plunge grinding, 293
Band saw
diamond impregnated, 9
blades, 72
electric, with diamond blade for cutting marble slabs, 491
Bar
drawing with tungsten carbide dies, 19
scale, 21
swaging
molybdenum, 438
tungsten, 438
Barium titanite, 196
Barrel, core
drilling, double tube, 339
edged with segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix and natural diamond grit, 160, 161
Base, copper tool, impregnation with packing diamond paste into shallow grooves, 15
Based, diamond-, mass production techniques for lenses, 17
Basic
principles of high pressure equipment, 442
requirements of diamond wire drawing dies, 150
Basis, chemical, in diamond wear, 74
Batches of carbide tips grinding machine, 74
Beams, X-ray, passing through diamonds, 6
Bearing
cylinder in diamond dies, 150
diamond, kimberlite ores research, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
housings, turning with polished diamond tools, 97
hole in jewel, oliving, 97
jewels, diamond turned shamfered seatings, 97
plate of aluminium, diamond honing, 288
spring cushioned grinding head on ceiling grinder, 75
Bearings
accuracy, diamond gauges, 454
ball, 292, 293, 294, 295
wear caused by grinding dust in diamond attachment, 483
jewel
cleaning with acid solution, 97
oil recess, 97
synthetic
machining
polished diamond tools, 95
diamond powder, 95
polishing with diamond powder impregnated brush, 97
tumbling, 97
jewelled, diamond machining, 94
roller, 292, 293, 294, 295
ball, 293
bores of smaller rings, 293
cylindrical, 293
high precision mass production, diamond dressing, 293, 295
spherical, 293
taper, 293
watch, miniature brass housing turned on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
Behaviour, frictional, of diamond in high vacuum, 237
Belt
abrasive, on bevelling machine with diamond wheel, 311
diamond, for grinding tungsten carbide, 261
grinder, precision, 261
Bench
luminescent device, 298
-type sawing machine, 342
Benzene vapour, 116
Beryllium
copper hairsprings, 147
high pressure cell, 445
Bevel grinding machine with diamond dresser, 167
Bevelling
glass
automatic, 241
diamond tools, 241
plate, 61
automatic vertical machine with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 63
machine
abrasive belts with diamond wheel, 311
bronze-bonded diamond edging wheel, 241
Bifocal
lens blanks, 17
lenses, 15, 17
diamond grinding, 17
polishing with cerium oxide, 17
Bit
diamond
core, 93, 214, 410, 603
advantage, 341
drill, 260
drilling for drilling mirrors, 21
drilling glass, 63
method of cleaning, 433
oil drilling, studying, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435
drill
diamond, 302
contribution to modern art, 353
rotating speed, 341
drilling
diameter, 341
diamond set, 122
pressure
drop, 433
oil under jack, 433
torque, 433
tunelling, cooling, 339
type, 341
weight, 433
interchangeable, in diamond dresser, 597
jet, 433
Blackening diamonds with graphite crucible, 591
Blade
costs, 343
diamond
cut-off, with continuous-rim for cutting natural quartz crystals, 454
cutting
concrete, 590
limestone, 12, 13
tiles, 590
edged, cut-off, for slitting glass, 21
electric bandsaw, for cutting marble slabs, 491
impregnated
cross-cut, on semi-automatic machine, 334
tracksaw, 260
life, 351
machining razor, 576, 577, 578 ,579
multi-, impregnated rotating head for concrete cutting machine, 348
natural grit, metal-bonded, 481
portable concrete saw, 213
reducing costs, 343
saw
corrugated, 105, 107
cutting
agate, 107
asbestos board, 107
bricks, 107
geological cores, 107
glass, 107
fibre, 107
glazed tiles, 107
granite, 107
semi-precious stones, 107
slate
hard, 107
soft, 107
freely lubricated, 107
testing
field, 107
laboratory, 107
corrugation with fresh, 105
cutting
cinder blocks, 481
slate, 209
electro-deposited, 492
frame, 490
surface-set, 490
impregnated, 343, 359
band, 72
cutting
granite slabs with metal-bonded, 20
marble, 102, 103
masonry saw for trimming tiles, 200
repairing cracks in airport runway, 64, 65
sawing refractory bricks, 470
segmented, 73
sawing
concrete, cost, 492
granite, 475
segmented
cutting refractory bricks, 470
sawing granite, 475
slabbing stone, 10
trimming fossilized dinosaur tracks, 12, 13
wear, 13
razor

components lapped with diamond paste, 579
stainless steel ground with diamond wheels, 576
silicon carbide for cutting cinder blocks, wear, 481
Bladed
diamond—
machine cutting grooves in concrete road surface, 348
saws, 207
circular, 9
frame, 581
bronze-bonded, 582
hand-held, 581
water-cooled, 581
masonry, 260
surface-cutter, 73
steel,– frame saw, 207
Blanks
bifocal lens, 17
draw punch, ground with resinoid-bonded diamond wheel, 452
steel, brazing diamond impregnated slugs, 10, 11
Blind bores, finishing short, 288
Blocks
cinder, cutting with blades
diamond saw, 481
silicon carbide, wear, 481
marble, cutting with natural diamond 490
slate, wire sawing technique, 207
stone
raw, cutting with diamond impregnated discs, 437
sizing with diamond impregnated discs, 437
Blocky diamond grit, metal-bonded, specially treated for cutting segments, 13
Blue
colour diamond, Hope, 250
pottery, Delft, producing with bronze-bonded diamond saw, 290, 291
Board, asbestos, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Bond
dry, 72
wheel
diamond, non-loading, lubricant entering pores, 253
grinding, research, 72
Bonded
bakelite
abrasive honing stick, 284
diamond wheels, 19
bronze
convex lapping tools impregnated with diamond grit, 17
diamond
bladed frame saw, 582
impregnated
disc type wheel, 335
water-cooled circular saws for sawing locking grooves, 582
saw producing Delft blue pottery, 290, 291
wheels, 19
edging on machine
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
grinding
cylindrical, of plug gauges, 141
face, 246
impregnated, for mitring glass, 242, 243
peripheral, 246
spindles, 249
ceramic, diamond wheels, for grinding tungsten carbide, 195
diamond
Products Association, 240
committee, 598
metal, diamond
impregnated saw blades for cutting granite blocks, 20
natural grit blades, 481
specially treated blocky grit for cutting segments, 13
wheel, 162, 258, 409
electrolytically deposited, 471
grinding, 71, 393
die bush, 141
electro-chemical, 476
electrolytic, 476
natural, 583
impregnated
glass grinding, 244
finishing tungsten carbide chisels, 19
polishing marble, 490
shaping lens, 407
resin-, diamond wheel, 577
grinding, 71, 450, 575
measurements of dynamic stresses, 195
natural, 576
surface of die components, 141
impregnated, 246
life, 165
resinoid-, diamond wheels, 162, 358
grinding, 162
draw punch blank, 452
radii on visual grinder, 452
rubber, diamond wheels, 19
vitreous, diamond grinding wheel for sharpening steel die, 98
vitrified
abrasive honing stick, 284
grinding wheels
dressing with diamond impregnated rotary truers, 195
diamond, for soft materials, 156
Bonding
chemical, in high temperature, 602
diamond, to tool shanks
silver solder, 156
technique, 455
symmetrical, of carbon atoms in diamond, 111
Bonds, resinoid, in diamond wheels, 358
Bore
correct orientation in diamond die, 441
short blind, finishing, 288
smaller rings of roller bearings, 293
Borer, jig, development, 602
Boring
diamond dies with steel needle charged with diamond paste, 3
jig, 602
accuracy, 602
equipment, 602
tools, 602
seabed, for undersea coalfield with diamond drills, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
test, in rock with diamond core drills, 589
tool
diamond, 189, 410
aluminium, 142
brass, 142
molybdenum, 142
teflon plastic, 142
tellurium, 142
tipped, micrometer adjustable, 162
tipped, tungsten carbide, micrometer, adjustable 162
Boron carbide
electrical conductivity, 584
high pressure cell, 445
transparency, 445
X-ray absorption, 445
Borosilicate glass
cutting with mechanical glaziers diamond, 282, 283
hardness, 282
thinness, 282
Boundary, transition, graphite-diamond, 446
Bracelet, 192
indenting with pyramid shaped polished diamond, 598
Brake master, 284
Brass
diamond
honing, 288
tool
boring, 142
turning, 142
housings, miniature for watch bearings, turned on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
Brazed into metal discs diamond impregnated inserts, cutting edge, 491
Brazing
diamond impregnated slugs to steel blanks, 10, 11
vacuum, 155
Breakable materials, drilling with diamond drills, 492
Breccia, Kimberlite, 299
Bricks
alumina, wear when grinding with diamond grinding wheel, 473
cutting with diamond saw
blade, corrugated, 107
magnesite, 470
refractory
cutting with diamond segmeted blade, 470
drilling with diamond impregnated core drill, 470
grinding with diamond grinding wheel, 470
microscopic samples
grinding with diamond impregnated wheel, 471
polishing with diamond paste, 471
slicing with diamond impregnated cut-off wheel, 471
modulus,
creep, 470
rupture, 470
porosity tests, 470
re-heat shrinkage, 470
sawing with diamond impregnated saw blade, 470
shaping with diamond saw, 342
testing
diamond, 473
quality, 470, 471, 472, 473
Brickwork, cutting with diamond impregnated sawblades, 56
Brightness, diamond, 104
Brittle materials, hard, quality of diamonh-drilled holes, 197
Broach
diamond, 95
profiles, grinding with cutter grinder, 189
Bronze
bonded
convex lapping tools impregnated with diamond grit, 17
diamond
-bladed frame saw, 582
impregnated water-cooled circular saw for sawing locking grooves, 582
saw, producing Delft blue pottery, 290, 291
wheels, 19
edging, on machine
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
cylindrical, for plug gauges, 141
face, 246
impregnated, for mitring glass, 242, 243
impregnated disc type, 335
peripheral, 246
spindles, 249
diamond honing, 288
hairsprings, 147
Brooch, 192
Brown mica (phlogopite), 298, 299
Brush polishing
diamond impregnated brushes, 97
synthetic jewel bearings with diamond impregnated powder, 97
Brushes, diamond impregnated for brush polishing, 97
Building
ceramics, 290
cutting into segments, 290
trimming with diamond impregnated saw, 291
shops, climate controlled, machine tools, 403
Buildings
construction, drill, 160
modern, slate cladding, 207, 208, 209
Burnishing, diamond, 99, 101, 110
Burs, diamond dental, 72
Bush, die, grinding with metal-bonded diamond wheel, 141

Butterfly punch, grinding with diamond grit, 139
Buyers guide of industrial diamond, 233

C
Cable laying, 117
Cadmium hairsprings, 147
Cairngorm stone, 448
Calculation of surface finishes, 252
Calibrated
cylindrical standard, 152
slip gauges, interferometrically, 151
Calibration
grade of slip gauges, 151
length standards, 151
Calipers, pneumatic, 152
Cam
controlled
double arm diamond dresser, 187
profiling, 295
guided single-point diamond dresser, 295
Cambar, convex, 405
Camera for X-ray diffraction studies, 212
Car, motor, diamond machining of components, 392
Carbide
boron
electrical conductivity, 584
high pressure cell, 445
transparency, 445
X-ray absorption, 445
dies, grinding with non-loading diamond wheels, 253
drills, 260
grinding, diamond
electrolytic, 584, 585, 586, 587
wheels, 165, 195
mandrel, rigid, non-loading diamond wheel, 253
silicon
blade wear when cutting cinder blocks, 481
wheel dressing with single-point diamond tools, 187
tips batches grinding machine, 74
tool
grinding machine with diamond grinding wheel, 71
maintenance, diamond grinding, 254
tools
stamping, diamond grinding, 579
steel-punch tools, grinding with diamond impregnated discs, 98
tungsten
chisel
finishing with diamond impregnated metal bonded cup wheel, 19
pneumatically powered, 334
components, grinding on electrolytic grinder, 24
dies, 19
drawing
bar, 19
tube, 19
wire, 19
lapping with diamond compound, 406
large, for initial wire drawing, 438
polishing with diamond paste, 19
draw punch, finishing with diamond, 452, 453
grinding with diamond
belt, 261
ceramic bonded wheels, 195
sintered
matrix segments with natural diamond grit edged core barrels, 160, 161
work rolls, 576
slitting discs, 577
tools, 24
cutting
sharpening with diamond grinding wheels, 392
tellurium-copper cutting tips, 14 diamond ground, 252
positioning
oblique, 59
radial, 59
tangential, 59
tipped
diamond lapped cutting edge, 19
micrometer adjustable boring, 162
regrinding, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
electrolytic diamond grinding method, 480, 584, 587
wood
milling, 60
working
shapes, 57
sharpening with diamond impregnated wheels, 57, 59, 60
Carbides, 24
Carbon
amorphous
coating diamond surface, 487
layer in diamond, 487
atoms, symmetrical bonding in diamond, 111
layer diamond
opaque, 487
surface formation, 488
-dioxide, diamond reaction, 593
testing with flow-type experiment, 593
formation on diamond surfaces during etching with oxygen, 591
-oxidation
curve in diamond, 489
rate, 591
phase-change in diamond synthesis, 442
Carbonate
crust, 299
sodium-, etching diamond surface, 486
Careful selection of diamonds for styli, 156
Cartridge, diamond styli,
lightweight, 155
pickup, 157
Cast-iron
concrete radiation shield, 161
parts, diamond honing, 284
Cathode ray tubes, retaining washers, 196
Ceiling grinder with spring cushioned bearing grinding head, 75
Cell, high pressure, 442
beryllium, 445
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
design, 445
diamond, 445
materials, 446
Centre lathe, high speed, 120
Centreless grinding of ceramic
alumina, 166
rods with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 249
tubes with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 249
Centre-line
average, surface roughness, 386
sawing, 352
Ceramic
bonded diamond wheels for grinding tungsten carbide, 195
components, diamond
grinding, 246
saws for sawing, 493
rods
centreless grinding with diamond impregnated grinding wheels 249
thread cutting, 335
seal faces, diamond grinding, 247, 249
spacers, slicing with electrolytically deposited diamond wheel, 335
step-cones wire guides, diamond grinding, 246, 247
tubes
centreless grinding with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 249
diamond grinding on ring grinder, 247
Ceramics, 24, 76
abrasion resistance, 344
alumina, 196
grinding
centreless, 166
diamond
accuracy, 246
high, 244
hardness, 246
mechanical strength, 246
neutron absorption, 246
resistance
abrasion, 246
chemical, 246
thermal conductivity, 246
building, 290
cutting into segments, 290
trimming with diamond impregnated saw, 291
diamond grinding, 246, 247, 248, 249
slicing with free-cutting diamond wheel, 118
Cerium oxide polishing of bifocal lenses, 17
Chamfered seatings of bearing jewels, diamond turning, 97
Change, quick-, indexing toolholder sets, 121
Changing diamond dressing tools, 597
Characteristics, mechanical of drilled rocks, 430
Charging with diamond paste
nickel-chrome wire for reboring diamond dies, 4
steel needle for boring diamond dies, 3
Chaser
pantograph, 383
straight line vertical, 383
Checking
radius of diamond tip with shadowgraph, 157
shanks by comparator, 157
Chemical
basis of diamond wear, 116
bonding at high temperature, 602
resistance in ceramic alumina, 246
ultramicroscope, 298
Chemistry, high temperature, 602
Chips produced with grinding wheel, 122
Chisel
diamond, polished, 355
sharpening machine, 60
truers, 165
tungsten carbide
finishing with diamond impregnated metal bonded cup wheel, 19
pneumatically powered, 334
turning, 19
Chiselhead, 67
Choice
diamond grit for diamond rotary dresser, 66
piston and cylinder high pressure equipment, 445
Choosing glass grinder, 396, 397
Chrome, nickel-, wire, 149
charged with diamond paste for reboring diamond dies, 4
Chrysoberyl, 214
Chucking force, 154
Chutes, incinerators, replacing, 56
Cinder blocks, cutting
diamond saw blades, 481
silicon carbide blades wear, 481
Circuits
logic, 6
semiconductor integrated, 283
Circular
diamond saw, 207
-bladed, 9
impregnated
bronze-bondedwatercooled for sawing locking grooves, 582
sawing stonework, 581
segments, 190
trimming stone, 190
form grinder pantographic wheel dressing unit, 310
glasses cut automatically with diamond cutter, 306
Circumferential diamond wheels, 19
Cladding slate
diamond saws, 207
modern buildings, 207, 208, 209
Clamping tools, 121
Clamptips edges, diamond hand lapping, 121
Classification of industrial diamonds, 206

Classifying
diamond
colour, 206
tools, 392
weight, 206
rock formation in tunnelling, 339
Clean diamond, friction, 236
Cleaning
diamond, 236
bits, method, 433
jewel bearings with acidic solution, 97
Cleavage, diamond
neutron irradiated, 93
planes, 108, 111
Cleaving directions in diamond, 108
Climate controlled machine tool building shops, 403
Clips, tie-, diamond milling, 382
Clocks, hairsprings, 147
Clogging
diamond
grinding wheel, 156
saw, 107
grinding dust in diamond attachment, 423
Close tolerances in diamond turning, 428
Cluster tools, diamond dressing, 293
Coal undersea deposits, structure, 50
Coalfields, undersea
boring seabed with diamond drills, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
exploration, 50
reserves, 53
Coarse diamond grit
hones, 284, 285
synthetis, 165
Coated diamond hemisphere, 334
Coating diamond
surface carbon, amorphous, 487
ultra-thin, producing by electro-deposition method, 72
Code for loose abrasives, 120
Coeffiicient of diamond
absorption, 145
friction, low, 155
Coiling spring, 150
wire, 149
Cold
drawing
diamond dies
molybdenum, 438, 439
fine wire, 439
wire, 438, 439, 440, 441
rolled steel, machining with diamond tool, 142
rolling mill, 576
setting of shaped diamond tools, 108
Colour, diamond, 104
blue, Hope, 250
classifying, 206
selection of hard core, 104
Commercial
scale of diamond synthesis in Russia, 206
vehicles, components, diamond machining, 392
Committee, bonded diamond, 598
Commutator
copper, skimming face with diamond tool, 428, 429
diamond machining, 429
Compact
core drill, 359
masonry saw, 408
Comparator for checking shanks, 157
Comparison
quantitative of diamond wear, 113
roughness specimens, 252
Complexes, diamond surfaces, 591
Components
aero engine
diamond turned, 189
machining with diamond tools, 186, 187, 188, 189
ceramic
diamond grinding, 246
sawing with diamond saws, 493
diamond
machining
commercial vehicles, 392
motor car, 392
turned, control
geometric shape, 154
size, 154
die, surface grinding with resin-bonded diamond wheel, 141
dimensional accuracy, 152
optical, grinding with diamond wheel, 21
razor blade, lapping with diamond paste, 579
ruby, 21
spacecraft
machining with single-point diamond cutting tools, 142
metal form tracing, 142
tungsten carbide, grinding on electrolytic grinder, 24
Compound, diamond
film, 119
lapping, 163, 311, 335, 336, 410
flat of metals, 25
synthetic jewel holes, 97
tungsten carbide dies, 406
polishing, 163
scale, 23
processing, 110
Compressed air drilling machine, 8
Concrete, automatic separation from diamond, 6, 7
high vacuum of drum, 6
Concentration
diamond-to-steel, 107
optimum of diamond in diamond honing stick, 345
Concrete, 49
aggregate
crushed diabase rock, 349
hard granite, 8
cast-iron radiation shield, 161
cutting
joint, 308
machine with a multi-blade diamond impregnated rotating head, 348
diamond, 360
blades for cutting, 590
film, 596
sawing, 575
blade cost, 492
saws, 493
motorway,
hardening damage, 73
retexturing, 73
reinforced
floor drilling with diamond, 8
steel, penetrating drill, 160, 161
road contraction joints sawing with diamond saws, 349
saws, 352
portable with diamond blades, 213
sealing procedure, 308
sewer, tiled lining, 200
surface
irregularities, removing with diamond saws, 349
road, cutting grooves with diamond-bladed machine, 348
Condition
diamond tools, records, 392
drilling, testing, 435
road surface, 348
tool, effect of grinding, 255
tunnelling
drilling, 338
geological, 338
Conductivity
electrical of boron carbide, 584
thermal of alumina ceramics, 246
Conduits, vibration-free drilling, 8
Cone
diamond, inspecting microscope, 157
reduction in diamond dies, 150
Coned diamond truing tools, 165
Cones, step-, wire
drawing, plunge grinding, 247
guides, ceramic, diamond grinding, 246, 247
Congress
glass, international, 454
precision engineering, 99, 100, 101
Conical diamond tool, 382
Consistency of fine wire, testing, 439
Constants, elastic in diamond, 111
Constituent minerals of Cornish granite, 475
Construction
buildings, drill, 160
harbour, percussion drilling, 410
Containers, cosmetic, diamond finishing, 382
Continuous-rim diamond cut-off
blades for cutting natural quartz crystals, 454
natural, wheels, 451
Contraction joints in concrete road, sawing with diamond saws, 349
Contribution of diamond drill bit to modern art, 353
Control in diamond turned components
geometric shape, 154
size, 154
Controlled
cam
double-arm diamond dresser, 187
profiling, 295
climate-, machine tool building shops, 403
Controlling process of etch rate in diamond, 591
Consumption of industrial diamond, 193
Convex
bronze-bonded lapping tools impregnated with diamond grit, 17
camber, 405
Coolant
diamond sawing, 447
water, 20
Cooled, water-, diamond
bladed frame saw, 581
impregnated circular saws, sawing locking grooves, 582
Cooling
drilling bit in tunnelling, 339
fluid, 302
Copper
alloys, surface roughness, 391
commutator, skimming face with diamond tool, 428, 429
hairsprings, 147
beryllium, 147
tellurium-, cutting tips cutting
natural diamond cutting tools, 14
tungsten carbide tools, 14
tool base, impregnation with packing diamond paste into shallow grooves, 15
Copy-dressing from a template with a diamond rotary dresser, 69
Core
barrels edged with segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix and natural diamond grit, 160 161
diamond bits, 93, 214, 410, 603
advantage, 341
drilling hard laminated rock, 339
drill, 311
compact, 359
diamond
bits, 260
impregnated for drilling refractory bricks, 470
makers, 309
test boring of rock, 589
drilling
barrel, double-tube, 339
diamond, 164
bits for drilling mirror, 21
unit, 403
tunnelling, 339
geological, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
hard, diamond
drilling, 104
selection of colour, 104
standard for slotting wheels, 598
Coring
crowns, diamond corrugated, 107
drills, diamond edged for drilling glass, 242
Cornish granite, constituent minerals, 475
Correct orientation of bore in diamond die, 441
Corrugated
diamond

coring crowns, 107
saw blade, 105, 107
cutting
agate, 107
asbestos board, 107
bricks, 107
geological cores, 107
glass, 107
fibre, 107
glazed tiles, 107
granite, 107
semi-precious stones, 107
slate
hard, 107
soft, 107
freely lubricated, 107
testing
field, 107
laboratory, 107
plastic sheeting
reinforced cutting with diamond tools, 233, 234, 235
trimming edges with segmented diamond wheel, 234
Corrugation of sawblade with fresh diamonds, 105
Corundum
high pressure cell, 445
synthetic, hardness, 95
transparency, 445
X-ray absorption, 445
Cosmetic containers, diamond finishing, 382
Cost
aspects of tool
reservicing, 255
utilization, 255
blade, 343
diamond
reducing, 343
sawing concrete, 492
diamond
grinding
electrolytic, 476
tool, 479, 480
wheel, 584, 585, 586, 587
glass, 397
mirror edging, 397
sawing, 343
drilling, high, 430
estimated wheel in tool grinding, 257
grinding wheel, initial, 255
labour, 343
machine operating, 343
surface finishing, estimating, 252
Costume jewellery, finishing, 192
Counter-template, 204
Counting diamond, 308
Coupling
diamond-tipped rod with magnetostrictive element, hardness measurement device, 408
grinder, 189
Course, tool-grinding, 254, 255, 256, 257
Crack
airport runways repaired with diamond impregnated blades, 64, 65
propagation in diamond surface, 237
Crankpin grinding
diameters, 357
side faces, 357
Crankshaft grinding, Diesel engine, 354, 355, 356, 357
Creep
modulus of refractory bricks, 470
torsion, 471
Cristallina, 581
Cross-cut
machine, semi-automatic with diamond-impregnated blade, 334
saw, large, 10
Crowns, diamond
corrugated coring, 107
set drill, 51, 72
Crucible, graphite for blackening diamonds, 591
Crush
dressing, 357
rolling profile of grinding wheel, 66
Crushed
diabase rock, concrete aggregate, 349
Kimberlite, 299
Crushing diamond dies to diamond powder, 19
Crust, carbonate, 299
Crystal
analysis
structure, 497
X-ray, 165
diamond
hardness, 99
orientation effect, 236
perfect structure, 441
group theory, 497
growth of diamond octahedral planes, 146
properties, 165, 497
quartz, 196
cutting with diamond saw, 335
natural, cutting with continuous-rim diamond cut-off blades, 454
scattering, 497
neutron, 497
X-ray
diffraction, 497
reflections, 497
Crystallography, 497
Cubic shape of diamond, 299
Cufflinks, 192
diamond milling, 382
Cup wheels, diamond, 19
grinding, 473
glass, 347
impregnated metal-bonded for finishing tungsten-carbide chisels, 19
Curvatures generation, slight, 577
Curve
diamond
carbon-oxidation, 489
etch-rate, 489
generator of lens, 24
Curved surfaces, hardness, 485
Cushioned, spring, bearing grinding head on ceiling grinder, 75
Cut
cross-
saw, large, 10
semi-automatic, with diamond impregnated blade, 334
depth, 389
diamond rotary dresser, 66
diamond, pattern, 385
-off
diamond
blades
continuous-rim, cutting natural quartz cyrstals, 454
edged for slitting glass, 21
wheel, 302
impregnated for slicing microscopic samples refractory bricks, 471
natural, continuous-rim, 451
precision machines, 261
wheels, 105
plunge-, cylindrical grinding, 345
Cutter
diamond, 306, 383
bladed, surface, 73
cutting
circular glasses automatically, 306
edge geometry, 344
engraving, hatchet-shaped, 23
glass, 244, 302
life, 382
tipped for precision scribing machine, 281, 282
grinder, 408
grinding broach profiles, 189
universal tool and, 163
milling
face grinder, with diamond grinding wheel, 74
grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
vertical, 348
Cutting
ability of diamond honing stick, 345
building ceramics into segments, 290
cinder blocks with blades
diamond saw, 481
silicon carbide, wear, 481
circular glasses automatically with diamond cutter, 306
concrete, joint, 308
diamond, 214
accelerated by electric arc, 398
blades
concrete, 590
saw
corrugated
agate, 107
asbestos board, 107
bricks, 107
geological ores, 107
glass, 107
fibre, 107
glazed tiles, 107
granite, 107
slate
hard, 107
soft, 107
impregnated
brickwork, 56
grooves on runway test slabs, 454
slate, 209
tiles, 590
die with diamond powder in olive oil, 441
glass
discs with saw, 335
plate, 336
lead window of X-ray analyser, 336
impregnated discs of raw stone block, 437
saw
ferrite rods, 335
quartz crystals, 335
selenite, 290
tools sheet glass, 304, 305, 306
tubes
quartz, 336
silica, 336
wheel
dry with dust extraction hood, 234
polyester sheets, 234
edge
angle, end, tool, 287, 391
diamond
impregnated inserts brazed into metal disc, 491
lapped of tungsten carbide tipped tools, 19
geometry of diamond cutter, 344
fluids, 389
fly, machine with diamond, 382
free-, diamond wheels
slicing ceramics, 118
synthetic, 579
glass
guillotine, 282
mechanical glazier diamond
borosilicate, 282, 283
silicon, 282, 283
plate, 61
granite
diamond, 9
impregnated metal bonded saw blade of slabs, 20
re-made, 352
limestone with diamond blade, 12, 13
machine
automatic, 451
concrete
multi-blade diamond impregnated rotating head, 348
road surface grooves, diamond-bladed, 348
magnesite brick with diamond saw, 470
marble
block with natural diamond, 490
diamond impregnated blade saws, 102, 103
slab with diamond bladed electric bandsaw, 491
speed, 102
metal, machine tools design principles, 410
natural quartz crystals with continuous-rim diamond cut-off blades, 454
non-,uses of diamond, 303
refractory bricks with diamond segmented blade, 470
reinforced corrugated plastic sheeting with diamond tools, 233l, 234l, 235
segments of metal bonded specially

treated blocky diamond grit, 13
speeds, 351
stone with diamond impregnated segments, 351
tellurium copper cutting tips
natural diamond cutting tools, 14
tungsten carbide tools, 14
thin silicon wafers, 283
thread, ceramic rod, 335
tips, tellurium copper, cutting
natural diamond cutting tools, 14
tungsten carbide tools, 14
tools
diamond, 70, 71, 72
life 429
machining
non-ferrous metals, 344
non-metallic materials, 344
molecular sectioning, 93
natural diamond for cutting tellurium copper cutting tips, 14
radar manufacture, 258
shaped, design, 99
single-point for machining spacecraft components, 142
stone, 436, 437
ultra precision machining, 93
oscillating, research, 122
speed, 387
tungsten carbide, sharpening with diamond grinding wheels, 392
wax master with sapphire stylus, 583
Cylinder
diamond dies
bearing, 150
drawing, 150
engine, 284
liners, diamond finishing, 158
piston, high pressure equipment, 442
choice, 445
Cylindrical
grinder, 25, 576
grinding
plunge-cut, 345
plug gauges with bronze-bonded diamond wheel, 141
wheels dressing with rotary diamond dressers, 69
roller bearings, 293

D
Damage to hardening concrete on motorways, 73
Decorative patterns engine turned with diamond tools, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
Decreasing tool
nose radius, 391
overhang, 391
Defect patterns in diamond, study
stresses, 496
weakness, 496
Defining roundness, 152
Deformation
measurement, 470
plastic in diamond, 111
Delay lines in quartz
machining with impregnated diamond wheels, 197
ultrasonic, 196
Delft blue pottery producing with bronze-bonded diamond saw, 290, 291
Dental burs, diamond, 72
Dependence, diamond-oxygen reaction
pressure, 487
temperature, 487
Deposited
electro-, diamond wheels, 249
electrolytically diamond wheel
metal-bonded, 471
slicing ceramic spacers, 335
Deposition
diamonds
files, 110
finishing-grinding needles, 110
electrolytic for surfacing micrometers with diamond grit, 75
Deposits
coal, undersea structures, 50
diamond, South African, 214
iron-ore, exploratory drilling, 410
Depth
cut, 289
diamond rotary dresser, 66
drilling, determining in tunnelling, 339
Design
diamond tools, 206
shaped cutting, 99
high pressure cell, 445
machine tool, 122
metal cutting, principles, 410
putting on fashion jewellery, 598
Detector nuclear radiation, diamond, 143
Deterioration of road surfaces, 348
Determination
permeability, 470
wire's electrical resistance by diameter, 3
Determining drilling depth in tunnelling, 339
Development
diamond machining marble, 490
jig borer, 602
Device
hardness measurement with magnetostrictive element coupled with diamond-tipped rod, 408
holding stone, simple, 351
luminescent, bench, 298
profiling on surface grinder, 201, 203
studying small diamonds, 297
talking, 583
wheel dressing, pantographic, 393
Di-adamantane, 116
Diabase rock, crushed in concrete aggregate, 349
Dial indicator gauges for precision measurement, 163
Dialair, 152, 153
Diameter
crankpin, grinding, 357
drilling bit, 341
larger, adapting in diamond dies, 19
oil seal, plunge-finish grinding, 355
wire
determining its electrical resistance, 3
reduction machine, 2
Diamond
abrased face symmetry, 111
abrasive
action, 476
grit research
natural, 99
synthetic, 99
abrasives, 165
absorption coefficient, 145
anisotropy, 597
attachment
grinding dust
clogging, 483
wear ball bearings, 483
shaping grinding wheel, 482
automatic
selection process, 7
separation from concentrate, 6, 7
high vacuum drum, 6
based mass-production techniques for lenses, 17
bearing Kimberlite ores, research, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
bits
method of cleaning, 433
oil drilling, studying, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435
blackening, graphite crucible, 591
blade
electric bandsaw cutting marble slabs, 491
cutting limestone, 12, 13
life, 351
reducing costs, 343
bladed
machine cutting grooves in concrete road surface, 348
saws, 207
frame, 332, 490, 581
bronze-bonded, 582
hand-held, 581
water-cooled, 581
surface cutter, 73
blades
cut-off, continuous-rim, cutting
natural quartz crystals, 454
cutting
concrete, 590
tiles, 590
impregnated tracksaw, 260
saw
cutting cinder blocks, 481
electro-deposited, 492
frame, surface-set, 490
portable concrete, 213
sawing
concrete, cost, 492
granite, 475
segmented, 475
segmented for cutting refractory bricks, 470
slabbing stone, 10
trimming fossilized dinosaur tracks, 12,
wear, 13
bonded 13
abrasive products, association 240
committee, 598
bonding to shank
silver solder, 156
tool, technique, 455
brightness, 104
broach, 95
burnishing, 99, 101, 110
carbon-dioxide
reaction, 593
testing with flow-type experiment, 593
carbon-oxidation curve, 489
chisel, polished, 355
classifying
colour, 206
weight, 206
cleaning, 236
cleavage planes, 108, 111
coated hemisphere, 334
coating, ultra-thin, produced by electro-deposition method, 72
colour, 104
compound
film, 119
lapping, 163, 311, 335, 336, 410
flat of metals, 25
synthetic jewel holes, 97
tungsten carbide dies, 406
polishing, 163
scale, 23
processing, 110
concentration
optimum in diamond honing stick, 345
-to-steel, 107
concrete, 360
film, 596
cone, inspecting microscope, 157
core
bits, 93, 214, 410, 603
advantage, 341
drilling hard laminated rock, 339
drill
bits, 260
impregnated for drilling refractory bricks, 470
makers, 309
test boring of rock, 589
drilling unit, 403
corrugated
coring crowns, 107
saw blade, 105, 107
cutting
agate, 107
asbestos board, 107
bricks, 107
geological cores, 107
glass, 107
fibre, 107
glazed tiles, 107
granite, 107
semi-precious stones, 107
slate
hard, 107
soft, 107
freely lubricated, 107
testing
field, 107
laboratory, 107
costs, sawing, 343
counting, 308
crystal
hardness, 99

orientation effect, 236
–cut pattern, 385
cutter, 306, 383
cutting
circular glasses automatically, 306
edge geometry, 344
life, 382
cutting, 214
accelerated by electric arc, 398
glass
lead, window of X-ray analyser, 336
plate, 336
granite, 9
tubes
quartz, 336
silica, 336
defect patterns study
stresses, 496
weakness, 496
dental burs, 72
deposition
files, 110
finish-grinding needles, 110
deposits, South African, 214
detector of nuclear radiations, 143
dies, 19, 71, 72
adapted to a larger diameter, 19
boring with steel needle charged with diamond paste, 3
correct orientation of bore, 441
cylinder
bearing, 150
drawing, 150
diamond powder
crushed to, 19
in olive oil
cutting, 441
polishing, 441
drawing, 410
cold of molybedenum, 438, 439
fine wire, 439
hot, tungsten, 438
fine wire, 438
drilling
time factor, 599
ultrasonic, 599, 600, 601
durability, 601
entry orifice, mechanical drilling, 441
exit relief, 150
maintenance, 3
microscope, 410
olived hole, 150
polishing
diamond paste, 19
needle, 150
time factor, 599
quality of finish, 601
reboring, 3
nickel-chrome wire charged with diamond paste, 4
reduction cone, 150
reshaping, 3, 4
wear, 19
wire, 72, 302
aperture, ultrasonic forming, 206
basic requirements, 150
film, 195
fine, 1, 195
machine, 2, 147, 149
high speed, 166
repolishing, 438
wet, 149
repolishing machine, 150
directions
cleaving, 108
polishing, 108
sawing, 108
display, 211
dresser, 54, 354, 450
abrasive wheels, 392
bevel grinding machine, 167
cam controlled double arm, 187
interchangeable bits, 597
hand–, 291
impregnated, 354
performance, 165
point
multi–, for form grinding, 165
single–, cam-guided, 295
pyramidal, sharpness, 345
rotary
choice of diamond grit, 66
copy-dressing from a template, 69
depth of cut, 66
dressing cylindrical grinding wheel, 69
plunge form dressing, 69
peripheral speed, 66
dressing, 482
attachment, 25, 189
adjustment, 203, 204
profile, 201, 203, 204, 205
automatic, 293
aluminium oxide wheels, 189
direction, 205
grinding wheels, fine tolerances, 404
mass production of high precision roller bearings, 293, 295
profile unit on hydraulic form grinder, 75
roll, impregnated, 71
rollers, profile, 66
tools, 293
multi-stone, 450
single-point, 189
tracer template, 203
drill, 331
artificial stone production, 493
bits, 302
contribution to modern art, 353
boring seabed for undersea coal-field, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
crowns, 51, 72
drilling breakable materials, 492
feed attachment, 167
glass, twin-head, 358
producing glasses, rimless, 407
semi–, 407
sampling rock, 588, 589
thin wall, using on glass drilling machine, 305
drilled holes, quality in hard brittle materials, 197
drilling
adjustable platform, 589
bits for drilling glass, 63
core, 164
bits for drilling mirror, 21
reinforced concrete floor, 8
spark machining, 441
semi-automatic machines, 599
technique, 8
edged
coring drills for drilling glass, 242
cut-off blades for slitting glass, 21
elastic constants, 111
electro-deposited
files, 451
points, 451
wheels, 451
engraving point polished for engraving rings, 603
–equipped machinery, 197
etch
pattern, 592
pit
formation, 487, 591, 592
mechanism, 487
rectilinear, 592
morphology, 594
orientation, 592, 594, 595
rate, 592, 594
controlling process, 591
curve, 489
etching surface, 591
exhibition, 455
faces, triangular pits, 486
files, 302, 406
films, 596
adsorbed
effect, 236
removal, 239
finishing, 163
cosmetic containers, 382
cylinder liners, 158
tungsten carbide draw punch, 452, 453
fluorescence, 298
fly-cutting machine, 382
fresh for corrugation for saw blades, 105
friction
anisotropy, 236
clean, 236
influence of the surface films, 236
low coefficient, 155
measurement, 114
variation, 119
frictional hot-spots, 111
gauge
accuracy of bearings, 454
finger, gem, 454, 455
gemstone, 206
glass cutters, 244, 302
glaziers, 241, 283
mechanical cutting glass
borosilicate, 282, 283
silicon, 282, 283
grain, 111
gramophone needle, solid, 155
graphite
structure, physical phase transformation, 488
transition, 591
boundary, 446
graphitization, 486
grinding
alumina ceramics, accuracy, 246
belt of tungsten carbide, 261
carbide tool
maintenance, 254
stamping, 479
ceramic
components, 246
seal faces, 247, 249
step-cones wire guides, 246, 247
tubes on ring grinder, 247
ceramics, 246, 247, 248, 249
high alumina, 244
electrolytic, 195
carbide, 584, 585, 586, 587
costs, 476
tool, 479, 480
equipment, 477, 584
investigation, 584, 585, 586, 587
method for grinding tungsten carbide tipped tools, 480, 584, 587
process, diamond grinding wheelwear, 479
stock removal rate, 584, 585, 586, 587
surface finish, 479, 480, 584, 585, 587
techniques, 480
time
saving, 476
tool, 479, 480
wheel, 584, 587
cost, 584, 585, 486, 487
glass, cost, 397
heads, 352
machine for reducing substance of lens, 17
lenses
bifocal, 17
glass spectacle, 15
machine, 450
electrolytic, 450
optically flat, 212
profile, 165
Stellite, 533
tool
equipment, 257
research, 255
grit
blocky specially treated metal bonded for cutting segments, 13
choice for rotary diamond dresser, 66
grinding butterfly punch, 139
impregnated convex bronze bonded lapping tools, 17
natural
metal bonded blades, 481
segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix, edged core barrels, 160, 161
surfacing micrometers by electrolytic deposition, 75
synthetic, coarse, 165
ground tungsten carbide tools, 252
head, flexible, 447
hand hones, 598
synthetic, 598
hard core
drilling, 104
selection of colour, 104
hardness, 111, 156, 239, 341
grinding 108
tester for laboratory study, 347
vectors, 108

hatchet shaped engraving cutter, 23
high
  pressure cell, 445
  vacuum
    friction, 236, 237, 238, 239
    frictional behaviour, 237
    wear, 236, 237, 238, 239
holder, 54, 204, 399
hones, 70, 71, 72
  advantage, 284
  coarse grit, 284, 285
  economy, 158
  shape retention, 285
honing, 195
  accuracy, 288
  alignment, 288
  aluminium, 287
  bearing plate, 287
  applications, 284, 285, 286, 287
  brass, 288
  bronze, 288
  cast-iron parts, 284
  economy, 158
  finish
    superiority, 158
    surface, 287
  hardened materials, 287
  machining efficiency, 287
  roundness, 288
  steel
    precision tubes, 287
    unhardened, 285
  sticks, 288
    cutting ability, 345
    dull, etching, 345
    finish, 284
    optimum diamond concentration, 345
    performance, 345
    rough, 284
    stock removal rate, 345
    wall parallelism, 288
Hope
  blue colour, 250
  optical absorption, 250
  phosphorescence, 251
  scientific study, 250, 251
  semiconducting properties, 250
    type IIb, 250
    weight, 250
impregnated
  blade
    cross-cut, semi-automatic machine, 334
    saw, 343, 359
      cutting
        grooves on runway test slab, 454
        marble, 102, 103
    masonry saw for trimming tiles, 200
    metal bonded for cutting granite slabs, 20
    sawing refractory bricks, 470
  brushes for brush polishing, 97
  discs
    cutting raw stone blocks, 437
    grinding of steel-carbide punch tools, 98
    polishing, 10
    sizing stone blocks, 437
  dressing rolls, 450
  form, 450
  files, 450
  hones, 450
  inserts brazed into metal discs, cutting edge, 491
  laps, 15
  lapping paste, 213
  rotating head, multi-blade concrete cutting machine, 348
  rotary truers for dressing vitrified-bonded grinding wheels, 195
  saw
    circular
      bronze-bonded, water-cooled for sawing locking grooves, 582
      sawing stonework, 581
    shaping monuments, 455
  segments
    discs for polishing machine for marble, 10, 11
    grinding head, 332
    stone cutting, 351
    slugs brazing on to steel shanks, 10, 11
  tool, 199
  wheel
    cup, metal-bonded for finishing tungsten carbide chisels, 19
    cut-off for slicing microscopic samples refractory bricks, 471
    grinding
      rought grit, 582
      rubber roller on grinding machine, 97
    tool grinder, 97
indenter, 72
  pyramid, hardness tester, 485
industrial, 244, 455
  applications, scope, 165
  buyers' guide, 233
  classification, 206
  consumption, 193
  display, 307
  film, 119
  increasing utilisation, 347
  lecture tour, 289
  metalworking, 139
  products, 72
  Soviet industry, 206
  using, 108
industry, 360
knife, 303
  ultra-microtome, 212, 337
lap, 399
lapped cutting edge of tungsten carbide tipped tools, 19
lapping
  compound, 163, 311, 335, 336, 410
  direction, 401
  hand of clamptips edges, 121
  oil, 410
  rate, 401
  technique, 21
lattice, 143
layer of carbon
  amorphous, 487
  opaque, 487
  surface formation, 488
luminescence, 297, 298
  X-rays, 297
machining
  agate, 448
  aquamarine, 448
  commutators, 429
  components
    commercial vehicles, 392
    motor cars, 392
  glass, 397
  jewelled bearings, 94
  jigs, 140, 141
  marble, development, 490
  monuments, 455
  non-ferrous metals, 390, 391
  plastics, 391
  plate-glass edges, 61, 62, 63
  precision, 469
  quartz, 448
  razor blades, 576, 577, 578, 579
  speed, 469
  stone, 10
  stonework 580, 581, 582
  tourmaline, 448
  zoisite, 448
metalworking, 93, 185, 193, 194, 195
  film, 596
microscopic examination, 496
milling
  cuff-links, 382
  tie-clips, 382
miners, young in Spain, 211
mining methods, 214
mirror edging, cost, 397
misorientation, 114
natural
  continuous-rim cut-off wheels, 451
  cutting marble block, 490
  glass
    grinding, 347
    lapping, 347
  macle, 355
  surface topography, 486
neutron irradiated
  cleavage, 93
  grinding hardness, 93
nitrogen platelets, 143, 146
octahedral planes, crystal growth, 146
octahedron, high-grade, single-point, 357
orientation, 165
orientating for maximum wear resistance with X-ray diffraction, 394
oxidation, 486, 591, 594
  investigation, 486
  oxygen, 488
  oxygen-reaction, 486, 487, 489, 591
  dependence
    pressure, 487
  temperature 487
  particles
    refractive index, 116
    synthetic, irregular shape, 99
  paste, 451
    charged
      steel needle for boring diamond dies, 3
      nickel-chrome wire for reboring diamond dies, 4
    diamond powder and olive oil, 3
    lapping razor blade components, 579
    packing into shallow grooves of copper tool base for impregnation, 15
    polishing, 577
      dies
        diamond, 19
        tungsten carbide, 19
    microscopic samples, refractory bricks, 471
  pellet testing glass
    grinding, 347
    polishing, 347
penetrator for hardness tester, 25
perfect crystal structure, 441
plastic deformation, 111
plate, flat, 295
polished
  gauging points on electronic gauge, 97
  pyramid shaped, indenting bracelets, 598
polishing
  electric arc, 398, 399, 400, 401
  facets, 398
  granite, 9
  heads, 331
  plant, Russia, 352
  semi-automatic machines, 599
  stone, 10
  surfaces, 398
powder, 410
  absorption properties, 486
  crushing diamond dies, 19
  impregnated brush for polishing synthetic jewel bearings, 97
  lapping, 577
  machining synthetic jewel bearings, 95
  natural, 452
  olive oil, diamond
    die
      cutting, 441
      polishing, 441
    paste, 3
  oxidation, 486
  processing, 110
  setting, 260
  testing glass
    grinding, 347
    polishing, 347
processes, 302
producing master diffraction gratings, 394, 395
profiling
  applications, 295
  optical unit, 450
properties, 99
  mechanical, 111
  physical, 206
  study, 496
reflectivity, 104
research
  electron microscope, 496
  Japan, 344, 345, 346, 347
resetting in dresser, 597
resistance, abrasion, 236, 344
rough, selection for die quality, 441
saws, 70, 71, 72, 302, 331, 490
  artificial stone production, 493
bladed

circular, 9
masonry, 260
blades
cutting slate, 209
impregnated for repairing cracks in airport runways, 64, 65
segmented, 73
bronze-bonded producing Delft blue pottery, 290, 291
circular, 207
impregnated segments, 190
trimming stone, 190
clogging, 107
cutting
ferrite rods, 335
glass discs, 335
magnesite brick, 470
quartz crystals, 335
selenite, 290
electro-deposited, annular, 447
impregnated
band, 9
blades, 72
blades cutting brickwork, 56
trimming building ceramics, 291
increasing granite production, 475
producing glasses, rimless, 407
semi-, 407
removing surface irregularities from concrete, 349
sawing
ceramic components, 493
concrete, 493
road construction joints, 349
re-made granite slabs, 352
shaping bricks, 342
slate cladding, 207
trimming re-made granite slabs, 352
twin-, 349
sawing
advantage, 291
asphalt, 117
concrete, 575
coolant, 447
equipment of granite, finish, 474
quartzite slate, 351
sandwich panels, 495
stone, 10, 190
sawn surfaces, smoothness, 481
school, 307
selecting
intermediate-type, 143, 144, 145, 146
type II, 143, 144, 145, 146
selection, 341
separation, magnetic, 301
set drilling bit, 122
setting in roller truer, 108
shape, cubic, 299
shaped point, 394
shaping, 110
small
exposing, 301
studying device, 297
solving labour shortage, 350, 351
sooty appearance, 488
sorting
electric eyes, 7
electronic, 104
electrostatic, 7
infra-red with spectrophotometer, 110
mechanized, 7
reflected light, 7
spectrographic window, 143
splints, 410
stone industry, film, 596
studies, 446
styli, 155
careful selection, 156
cartridge,
lightweight, 155
pick-up, 157
finished, overall dimensions, 157
microscopic inspection, 157
nose radius, 156
record
players, stereophonic, 303
playing, mass production, 155, 156, 157
stylus, 303
roundness measurement instrument, 119, 121
surface
carbon formation during etching with oxygen, 591
coating amorphous carbon, 487
complexes, 591
crack propagation, 237
distortion, 237
etch features, 486
etching
potassium nitrate, 486
sodium carbonate, 486
sliding, 237
studies, 486, 487, 488, 489, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
symmetrical bonding of carbon atoms, 111
synthesis, 214
commercial scale in Russia, 206
graphite, 442
phase-change of carbon, 442
synthetic, friability, 99
temperature regions, 591
testing
refractory bricks, 473
tensile strength with spectrophotometer, 110
tip
radius checking with shadowgraph, 157
steel shank, 155
mounted, 192
tipped
cutter on precision scribing machine, 281, 282
micrometer adjustable boring tools, 162
rod coupled with magnetostrictive element, hardness measurement device, 408
tools, 15, 24, 165
aluminium production, 404, 405, 406
boring, 189, 410
aluminium, 142
brass, 142
molybdenum, 142
Teflon plastic, 142
tellurium, 142
classifying, 392
condition records, 392
conical, 382
cutting, 70, 71, 72
life, 429
machining
non-ferrous metals, 344
non-metallic materials, 344
molecular sectioning, 93
natural for cutting tellurium copper cutting tips, 14
radar manufacture, 258
reinforced corrugated plastic sheeting, 233, 234, 235
sheet glass, 304, 305, 306
single-point machining spacecraft components, 142
stone, 436, 437
ultra-precision machining, 93
design, 206
display, 211
dressing, 70, 71, 72, 165
changing, 597
cluster, 293
film, 195
impregnated, 71, 450
multi-, 354, 357
point, 66
stone, 293
single-point, 66, 71, 355, 357, 405
radius attachment, 357
feed, 101
finished, 110
finishing
jewellery, 192
white metal, 189
form, 165
geometry, 101
glass
bevelling, 241
drilling, 241
edging, 241
mitring, 241
grinding gears, 187
history, 193
honing
multiple, 285
one-stick 285
industry, 281
German, 296
lathe, 71, 72
life, 405
tool, 344
machine, 70, 71, 72
machining
accurate of intricate shapes in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
aero engine components, 186, 187, 188, 189
cold-rolled steel, 142
refractories, 470
spectacle lenses, 15
maintenance, 392, 393
manufacture, 486
trial in laboratory, 347
marble industry, 581
material, 389
monocrystal, 101
multi-, 108
output in Russia, 308
packing system, 403
point
multi-, 49
single-, 95, 293
dressing silicon carbide wheel, 187
radius, 189
ruling diffraction gratings, 394
wheel dressing, 393
polished
machining synthetic jewel bearings, 95
turning bearing housings, 97
producing spectacles, 407
production, 206
profiling, 293
rotary, 49
dressing grinding wheel, 66, 67, 68, 69
quality, high, 187
rationalisation, 350
selection factors, 110
set-up
rigid, 393
vibration-free, 393
shaped
applications, 99
cutting design, 99
setting
cold, 108
hot, 108
shaping gem sphere, 448
skimming face of copper commutator, 428, 429
stability, 101
staking, 15
technology, 455
truing
coned, 165
multi-, 165
point
multi-, 66
single, 66
turning, 99, 101, 252, 302, 391, 410
aluminium, 142
pistons, 244
brass, 142
engine of decorative patterns, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
film, 195
miniature brass housings for watch bearings on automatic lathe, 93, 94, 95, 97
molybdenum, 142
surface roughness, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
Teflon plastics, 142
tellurium, 142
white metal pins for planet gears, 189
use, improper, 393
users, methodical, 392
watch face
fly-cutting, 485
milling, 485
wear
excessive, avoiding, 393
flank, 344
mechanism, 344
resistance, 344

working onyx marble, 332, 333, 334
trigons, 486
turned components
aero engine, 189
control
geometric shape, 154
size, 154
turning
accuracy, 151
chamfered seatings for bearing jewels, 97
close tolerances, 428
high
finish, 428
precision, 151, 152, 153, 154
tool, lathe, 427, 428, 429
type
intermediate, absorption spectra, 143
I, 143, 496, 595
absorption spectra, 143
IIa, 496, 595
absorption spectra, 143
IIb. 496
semiconducting, absorption spectra, 143
ultra-violet radiation, 297
uses, non-cutting, 303
using techniques in machining granite, 312
wear, 93, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 165, 237
chemical basis, 116
grinding wheel, 156
measuring machine for individual, 111
quantitative comparison, 113
rate, 113, 114, 115, 486
depending on sliding speed, 237
directional difference, 111
mean, 237
sliding direction, 114
sliding speed, 111
low, 116
track, 237, 239
wheels, 450, 490
arrissing, 397
bevelling machine with abrasive belt, 311
bonded
bakelite, 19
bronze, 19
grinding
cylindrical of plug gauges, 141
spindles, 249
ceramic, grinding tungsten carbide, 195
metal, 162, 258, 409
grinding die bush, 141
polishing marble, 490
shaping lens, 407
resin, 577
life, 165
surface grinding die components, 141
resinoid, 162, 358
rubber, 19
vitrified, grinding soft materials, 156
circumferential, 19
cup, 19
grinding glass, 347
cut-off, 302
cutting
dry, dust extraction hood, 234
polyester sheet, 234
dressers, rotating, 54
dressing attachment on drill grinders, 213
edging, bronze-bonded on machine
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
electro-deposited, 249
electrolytic, 162
electrolytically deposited
metal-bonded, 471
slicing ceramic spacers, 335
electrometallic, 162
finishing, 19
forming attachments, 257
free-cutting for slicing ceramics, 118
grinding, 24, 70, 71, 72, 302, 331, 450, 451, 471
applications, 403
bonded
bronze
face, 246
impregnated for mitring glass, 242, 243
peripheral, 246
metal, 71, 393
grinding
electrochemical, 476
electrolytic, 476
natural, 583
resin, 71, 162, 450
measurements of dynamic stresses, 195
natural, 576
synthetic, 575
resinoid
draw punch blank, 452
radii on visual grinder, 452
vitreous for sharpening steel die, 98
carbide, 165, 195
tool grinding machine, 71
clogging, 156
cup, 473
face milling cutter grinder, 74
film, 195
glass
edging
shelves, 241
table tops, 241
machine, 302
hand edging, 241
grinding
electrolytic, 71
refractory bricks, 470
impregnated, 62
glass
plate
machine
automatic vertical bevelling, 63
edging, 62
simultaneous double-edging, 61
working, 61
grinding
centreless of ceramic
rods, 249
tubes, 249
vertical machine, 62
life, 473
optical components, 21
sharpening tungsten carbide cutting tools, 392
stainless steel razor blades, 576
synthetic, 598
thin section, 579
wear
electrolytic diamond grinding process, 479
grinding alumina bricks, 473
hand-made, 409
impregnated, 15, 450
bonded
bronze, disc type, 335
metal for glass grinding, 244
resin, 246
electrolytic automatic tool grinder, 74
grinding microscopic samples
refractory bricks, 471
machining quartz delay lines, 197
sharpening tungsten carbide
woodworking tools, 57, 59, 60
lapping, 19, 336
manufacturers, 403
non-loading
bond permitting lubricant entering pores, 253
grinding dies,
carbide, 253
steel, 253
rigid carbide mandrel, 253
polishing in artificial stone production, 493
production, 166
profiling, 302
attachment, 450
reconditioning worn rolls, 577
segmented for trimming edges of corrugated plastic sheeting, 234
single-layer, 485
synthetic, 577, 579
free-cutting, 579
testing, 5
seminar, 309
tool grinders, 257
V-faced, 71
wire-production, 18, 19
X-ray beams passing through, 6
Die
bush grinding with metal bonded diamond wheel, 141
components, surface grinding with resin-bonded diamond wheel, 141
diamond, 19, 71, 72
adapted to a large diameter, 19
bearing cylinder, 150
boring with steel needle charged with diamond paste, 3
correct orientation of bore, 441
crushed to diamond powder, 19
cutting with diamond powder in olive oil, 441
drawing, 410
cold of molybdenum, 438, 439
fine wire, 439
cylinder, 150
hot of tungsten, 438
fine wire, 438
wire, 72, 302
basic requirements, 150
fine, 1, 195
film, 195
machine, 2, 147, 149
high speed, 166
repolishing, 438
ultrasonic forming of aperture, 206
wet, 149
drilling
mechanical of entry orifice, 441
time factor, 599
ultrasonic, 599, 600, 601
durability, 601
exit relief, 150
maintenance, 3
olived hole, 150
polishing
diamond
paste, 19
powder in olive oil, 441
needle, 150
time factor, 599
quality of finish, 601
reboring, 3
nickel-chrome wire charged with diamond paste, 4
reduction cone, 150
repolishing machine, 150
reshaping, 3, 4
wear, 19
wheels, non-loading for grinding
carbide, 253
steel, 253
extrusion, making, 406
microscope, diamond, 410
polishing machine, 4
profile grinding, 201
punching out laminations
electric motors, 141
transformers, 141
selecting quality of rough diamond, 441
steel
rolling for embossing lateral grooves, 583
sharpening with vitreous-bonded diamond grinding wheels, 98
tungsten carbide, 19
drawing
bar, 19
tube, 19
wire, 19
lapping with diamond compound, 406
large for initial wire drawing, 438
polishing with diamond paste, 19
Diesel engine crankshaft grinding,

354, 355, 356, 357
Differences, directional in wear of diamond, 111
Difficult materials, intricate shapes, accurate machining with diamond tools, 196, 197, 199
Diffraction
gratings
astronomy, 394
master, diamond producing, 394, 395
metrology, 394
ruling with single-point diamond tools, 394
spectroscopy, 394
X-ray
high pressure equipment, 442
orientating diamond for maximum wear resistance, 394
pattern, 442
studies
camera, 212
crystals, 497
high pressure, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
high temperature, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
Diffractometry, powder, x-ray, 497
Dimensional accuracy of components, 152
Dimensions, overall of finished diamond styli, 157
Dinosaur, fossilized, tracks trimmed with diamond blade, 12, 13
Diaxide, carbon-, diamond reaction, 593
testing with flow-type equipment, 593
Direction in diamond
cleaving, 108
dressing, 205
lapping, 401
polishing, 108
sawing, 108
sliding wear rate, 114
Directional differences in wear rate of diamond, 111
Discs
diamond impregnated
cutting raw stone block, 437
grinding steel-carbide punch tools, 98
polishing, 10
segments for polishing machine for marble, 10, 11
sizing stone blocks, 437
glass cutting with diamond saw, 335
metal- brazed with diamond impregnated cutting edge, 491
slitting
dividing rolled strip, 577
peripheral grinding, 577
topping, 577
tungsten carbide, 577
type wheel, diamond impregnated and bronze-bonded, 335
Displacement transducer, linear, 153
Display of diamond, 211
industrial, 307
tools, 211
Distortion, diamond surface, 237
Distributing stones onto periphery of drums by vibrating feeder, 6
Dividing rolled strips with slitting discs, 577
Doors, glass, 241
grinding finger-slots, 243
Double-
arm cam controlled diamond dresser, 187
edgers, horizontal, glass, 397
edging simultaneously with diamond impregnated grinding wheels of plate glass, 61
tube core barrel, 339
Draw punch
blank grinding with resinoid-bonded diamond wheel, 452
tungsten carbide, diamond finishing, 452, 453
Drawing
dies
diamond, 401
cylinder, 150
high speed wire drawing machine, 166
molybdenum, cold, 438, 439
fine wire, 439
tungsten carbide
bar, 19
tube, 19
points, 19
wire
cold, 438, 439, 440, 441
dies
diamond, 72, 302
basic requirements, 150
film, 195
fine, 1, 195
machine, 2, 147, 149
repolishing, 438
ultrasonic forming of aperture, 206 wet, 149
tungsten carbide, 19
large for initial, 438
hot, 438, 439, 440, 441
machine
molybdenum, 212
tungsten, 212
tungsten, diamond dies, 438
fine, 438
lubricant, aqueous solution of graphite, 439
lubrication with graphite, 19
machine, high speed with diamond drawing dies, 166
step, cones plunge grinding, 247
Dresser
diamond, 54, 354, 450
abrasive wheels, 392
bevel grinding machine, 167
cam controlled double arm, 187
hand-, 291
impregnated, 354
interchangeable bits, 597
performance, 165
point
multi, for form grinding, 165
single-, cam guided, 295
pyramidal sharpness, 345
resetting, 597
rotary
choice of diamond grit, 66
copy-dressing from a template, 69
depth of cut, 66
dressing cylindrical grinding wheel, 69
peripheral speed, 66
plunge form dressing, 69
rotating diamond wheel, 54
Dressing
copy-, from a template with a diamond rotary dresser, 69
crush, 357
cylindrical grinding wheels with rotary diamond dressers, 69
diamond, 482
attachment, 25, 189
adjustment, 203, 204
profile, 201, 203, 204, 205
wheel on drill grinder, 213
automatic, 293
aluminium oxide wheels, 189
direction, 205
grinding wheels to fine tolerances, 404
impregnated
roll, 71, 450
form, 450
rotary truers on vitrified bonded grinding wheels, 195
mass production of high precision roller bearings, 293, 295
profile on rollers, 66
tools, 70, 71, 72, 165, 293
changing, 597
cluster, 293
film, 195
impregnated, 71
multi-, 354, 357
point, 66
stone, 293, 450
single-point, 66, 71, 189, 355, 357, 405
radius attachment, 357
wheel, 393
tracer template, 203
front, 357
plunge form with diamond rotary dresser, 69
side, 357
unit
diamond profile on hydraulic form grinder, 75
pantographic wheel, circular form grinder, 310
wheel
grinding, 193, 195
form
optical, 447
plunge grinding, 203
rotary diamond tools, 66, 67, 68, 69
tests of methods, 354
pantographic device, 393
precision, 354, 355, 356, 357
silicon carbide with single-point diamond tool, 187
Drill
bit rotating speed, 341
carbide, 260
construction of buildings, 160
core, 311
compact, 359
coring, diamond edged for drilling glass, 242
crowns, diamond set, 51, 72
diamond, 331
artificial stone production, 493
bits, 302
contribution to modern art, 353
boring seabed for undersea coalfields, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
core
bits, 260
makers, 309
test boring of rock, 589
drilling breakable materials, 492
feed attachment, 167
glass, twin-head, 358
impregnated core, drilling refractory bricks, 470
producing glasses, rimless, 407
semi-, 407
sampling rock, 588, 589
thin wall, using on glass drilling machine, 305
grinder with diamond wheel dressing attachment, 213
grinding, 257
hole
gauge accuracy, 341
wall, sealing in tunnelling, 339
washing drilling mud, 339
penetrating steel reinforced concrete, 160, 161
tower, off-shore, 50, 53
turbo-, 214
Drilled
diamond-, holes in hard, brittle materials, quality, 197
rocks, mechanical characteristics, 430
Drilling
bit
diameter, 341
diamond
core for drilling mirrors, 21
drilling glass, 63
set, 122
jack, oil pressure, 433
pressure drop, 433
torque, 433
type, 341
weight, 433
conditions, testing, 435
core barrel, double-tube, 339
costs, high, 430
diamond
adjustable platform, 589
core, 164
hard, 104
unit, 403
die
time factor, 599
ultrasonic, 599, 600, 601
drills breakable materials, 492
semi-automatic machines, 599
spark machining, 441
technique, 8
exploration, 214

exploratory for iron ore deposits, 410
glass
diamond
drilling bits, 63
edged coring drills, 242
tools, 241
doors for fitting plastic fingerhold, 305
geological formation, 341
hard laminated rock with diamond core bit, 339
instrument glasses, 306
machine
compressed air, 8
glass with thin wall diamond drill, 305
hydraulic glass, 63
test, 435
vibrationless, 161
mechanical of diamond die entry orifice, 441
mirror with diamond core drilling bits, 21
mud, washing from drill hole, 339
oil
diamond bits, studying, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435
general principles, 430
percussion in harbour construction, 410
plate glass, 61
pressure, 341
hydrostatic, 341
production, 214
rate, 433
penetration, 339
refractory bricks with diamond impregnated core drill, 470
reinforced concrete floor with diamond, 8
rotary, 214
handbook 122
shothole, 214
tunnelling
conditions, 338
cooling bit, 339
core, 339
determining depth, 339
rotary, 339
selection of method, 339
turbine, 339
vibration-free of conduits, 8
water, 410
Drop in pressure through drilling bit, 433
Drum
high vacuum for automatic separation of diamonds from concentrate, 6
periphery, stones distributed by vibrating feeder, 6
rotation speed, 7
Dry
bond, 72
cutting with diamond wheel, dust extraction hood, 234
Dull diamond honing stick, etching, 345
Durability of diamond dies, 601
Dust
extraction hood for dry cutting with diamond wheels, 234
grinding
clogging diamond attachment, 483
wear on ball bearings in diamond attachment, 483
Duty, heavy-, grinder, 310
Dynamic stresses measurements in resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels, 195

E
Earth, 312
interior
geology, 76
physics, 76
structure, 76
Economy of diamond
hones, 158
honing, 158
Edge
angle, end cutting tool, 387, 391
cutting
diamond
impregnated inserts brazed into metal discs, 491
lapped of tungsten carbide tipped tools, 19
geometry of diamond cutter, 344
Edged, diamond
coring drills for drilling glass, 242
cut-off blades for slitting glass, 21
Edgers, double, horizontal, glass, 297
Edges
clamptips, diamond hand lapping, 121
corrugated plastic sheeting, trimming with segmented diamond wheel, 234
plate-glass, diamond machining, 61, 62, 63
Edging
core barrels with segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix with natural diamond grit, 160, 161
diamond wheel
bronze-bonded on machine
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
grinding glass
shelves, 241
table tops, 241
double–, simultaneous with diamond impregnated grinding wheels of plate glass, 61
glass
automatic, 241
diamond tools, 241
lenses, 15
machine
bronze bonded diamond edging wheel, 241
hand, 242
glass with diamond grinding wheel, 241
plate glass with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 62
mirror, cost of diamond, 397
Effect
diamond
adsorbed films, 236
crystal orientation, 236
grinding on condition of tool, 255
method of grinding on tool life, 255
Efficiency, machining, diamond honing, 287
Elastic constants of diamond, 111
Electric
arc, diamond
polishing, 398 399, 400, 401
cutting, accelerated, 398
bandsaw, diamond blade, cutting marble slabs, 491
eyes sorting diamonds, 7
motors, 98
punching out laminations with die, 141
Electrical
conductivity of boron carbide, 584
resistance of wire determined by its diameter, 3
system of armatures aircraft, reconditioning, 428, 429
Electro-
chemical grinding, metal-bonded diamond grinding wheel, 476
deposited diamond
files, 451
points, 451
saw
annular, 447
blade, 492
wheels, 249, 451
deposition method for producing ultra-thin coatings of diamond, 72
microscope for scanning, 335
Electrolyte flow rate measurements, 477
Electrolytic
deposition for surfacing micrometers with diamond grit, 75
diamond wheel, 162
grinder, 450
automatic tool with diamond impregnated wheels, 74
grinding tungsten carbide components, 24
hydraulic mechanism, 585
oscillation
table, 479
tests, 585
wheel, 479
rate, 479
pressure tests, 585
grinding, 450, 469
diamond, 195
carbide, 584, 585, 586, 587
costs, 476
tool, 479, 480
equipment, 477, 584
investigation, 584, 585, 586, 587
machines, 450
methods for grinding tungsten carbide tipped tools, 480, 584, 587
process, wear of diamond grinding wheels, 479
stock removal rate, 584, 585, 586, 587
surface finish, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
techniques, 480
time
saving, 476
tool, 479, 480
wheel, 71, 575, 584, 587
cost, 584, 585, 586, 587
machine parameters, 584
metal-bonded diamond grinding wheels, 476
process, evaluation, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
programme, 476, 477
Electrolytically-deposited diamond wheel
metal bonded, 471
slicing ceramic spacers, 335
Electrometallic diamond wheels, 162
Electron microscope, diamond research, 496
Electronic
diamond sorting, 104
gauge with polished diamond gauging points, 97
watch, 598
space–, 99
Electrostatic sorting of diamonds, 7
Element, magnetostrictive, coupled with diamond-tipped rod, hardness measurement device, 408
Eliminating vibrations, surface roughness, 391
Embossing lateral grooves in plastics by rolling steel die, 583
Emerald, 214
End
cutting edge angle, tool, 387, 391
top and, granite, automatic polisher, 447
Engine
aero components
diamond turned, 189
machining with diamond tools, 186 187, 188, 189
crankshaft grinding, Diesel, 354, 355, 356, 357
cylinders, 284
prcpjet, 189
turner, rotary rose, 383
turning with diamond tool for decorative patterns, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
Engineering
high quality, 187
precise measurements, 119
precision, congress, 99, 100, 101
Engraved tablet, 190
Engraving
cutter, hatchet shaped diamond, 23
machine, linear, 21, 23
point, polished diamond for engraving rings, 603
rings with polished diamond engraving point, 603
Entry orifice of diamond die, mechanical drilling, 441
Equipment
diamond finish sawing of granite, 474, 475
grinding
abrasive, 477
diamond
electrolytic, 477, 584
tool, 257

hand-held
filing, 451
grinding, 451
high pressure, 442
basic types, 442
opposed anvil, 442
piston and cylinder, 442
choice, 445
specimen holder, 442
tetrahedral, 442
geometry, 445
jig boring, 602
optical, 21
polishing marble, 490
primary sawing, 207
vacuum
microcutting, 344
wear testing, 344
X-ray diffraction, high pressure, 442
Equipped, diamond-, machinery, 197
Erosive, spark-, grinding machine, 451
Estimated wheel cost in tool grinding, 257
Estimating finishing costs of surfaces, 252
Etch
diamond
pattern, 592
pits
formation, 487, 591, 592
mechanism, 487
rectilinear, 592
morphology, 594
orientation, 593, 594, 595
rate, 592, 594
features of diamond surfaces, 486
rate
controlling process in diamond, 591
curve in diamond, 489
Etching diamond
dull honing stick, 345
surface, 591
oxygen for formation of carbon, 591
potassium nitrate, 486
sodium carbonate, 486
Evaluation
electrolytic grinding process, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
programme, 476, 477
high precision lathes, 122
Evolution, geological, 76
Examination, microscopic of diamond, 496
Excessive diamond tool wear, avoiding, 393
Exhibition
diamonds, 455
jewellery, 455
machine tool, 450, 451
marble, 490
Italian industry, 331
Exit relief in diamond dies, 150
Experiment, flow-type, testing carbon-dioxide reaction in diamond, 593
Exploratory drilling for iron ore deposits, 410
Exploration drilling, 214
Exploring undersea coalfields, 50
Explosive forming of thin shells, 122
Exposing small diamonds, 301
Extraction hood, dust, dry cutting with diamond wheels, 234
Extrusion
dies, making, 406
forming of aluminium, 406
Eyes, electric, sorting of diamonds, 7

F

Face
ceramic seal, diamond grinding, 247, 249
copper commutator, skimming with diamond tool, 428, 249
diamond
abraded, symmetry, 111
grinding wheels, bronze-bonded, 246
mitring glass, 242, 243
triangular pits, 486
milling cutter grinder with diamond grinding wheel, 74
plates, 196
side, crankpin, grinding, 357
watch, using diamond tool
fly-cutting, 485
milling, 485
Facets, diamond, polishing, 398
Facetting machine, semi-automatic, 310
Facing
slabs of onyx marble, 334
stone, smooth polished granite, 474, 475
Factor
diamond tool selection, 110
time in diamond die
drilling, 599
polishing, 599
Fashion jewellery, designs, 598
Features etch of diamond surfaces, 486
Feed
attachment, diamond drill, 167
grinding, 166
tool, 335, 387
diamond, 101
Feeder, vibrating, distributing stones onto the periphery of drum, 6
Feldspar, 475
Ferrite rods, cutting with diamond saw, 335
Ferrites, 24, 196
Fibre-glass cutting with corrugated saw blade, 107
Field testing corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Files, diamond, 302, 406
deposition, 110
electro-deposited, 451
impregnated, 450
Filing equipment, hand-held, 451
Film
diamond, 595
adsorbed
effects, 235
removal, 239
compounds, 119
concrete, 596
dies for wire drawing, 195
industrial, 119
metalworking, 596
stone industry, 596
tools
dressing, 195
turning, 195
wheels for grinding, 195
reviews, 410
surface, influence on the friction of diamond, 236
Fine
technique, 99
tolerances, diamond dressing grinding wheels, 404
wire
drawing with diamond dies, 1, 195
cold of molybdenum, 439
hot of tungsten, 438
testing
accuracy, 439
consistency, 439
ultra-, 433, 441
Finger
gauge, diamond, gem, 454, 455
hold, plastic, drilling glass doors, 305
-slots in glass doors, grinding, 243
Finish
diamond
honing
stick, 284
superiority, 158
turning, high, 428
sawing granite equipment, 474, 475
grinding, 357, 576
plunge, oil seal diameter, 355
quality of diamond dies, 601
mirror
lapping, 213
polishing, 213
surface
diamond honing, 287
grinding
abrasive wheels, 479, 480
electrolytic diamond, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
tool, 255
Finished diamond
styli, overall dimensions, 157
tools, 110
Finishes
road, anti-skid, 349
surface, calculation, 252
Finishing
costs of surfaces, estimating, 252
costume jewellery, 192
diamond, 163
cosmetic containers, 382
cylinder liners, 158
tools
jewellery, 192
white metals, 189
tungsten carbide draw punch, 452, 453
wheels, 19
-grinding needles, diamond deposition, 110
short blind bores, 288
tungsten carbide chisels with diamond impregnated metal-bonded cup wheels, 19
Flank wear, diamond tool, 344
Flat
diamond plate, 295
lapping of metals with diamond compound, 25
Flatness problems, 54
Flats, optical, 196
grinding of diamonds, 212
Flexible diamond head, 447
Flint glass, 17
Floor
marble, trimming on-site, 491
reinforced concrete, drilling with diamond, 8
Flow
rate
fluid, drilling, 341
measurements, electrolyte, 477
mud, 433
-type experiment for testing carbon-dioxide reaction in diamond, 593
Fluid
cooling, 302
cutting, 389
flow rate in drilling, 341
honing, 287
Fluorescence, diamond, 238
Fly-cutting
Fluorspar, 214
machine, diamond, 382
watch face with diamond tool, 485
Force, chucking, 154
Form
diamond impregnated dressing rolls, 450
dressing, plunge, with a diamond rotary dresser, 69
grinder
circular with pantographic wheel dressing unit, 310
hydraulic with diamond dressing unit, 75
grinding
diamond multi-point dressers, 165
periphery, 187
plunge, grinding wheel dressing, 203
wheels, optical dressing, 447
metal, tracing for spacecraft components, 142
tools, diamond, 165
Formation
carbon on diamond surfaces
etching with oxygen, 591
layer, 483
etch pits in diamond, 487, 591, 592
mechanism, 487
rectilinear, 592
geological, drilling, 341
rock classifying in tunnelling, 339
Forming
explosive of thin shells, 122
extrusion of aluminium, 406
ultrasonic of aperture of diamond wire-drawing dies, 206
wheel, 357
diamond attachment, 257
production of teleprinter parts, 402
Fossilized dinosaur tracks trimmed with diamond blade, 12, 13
Fraction
magnetic, 301

non-magnetic, 301
Frame saw
bladed
diamond, 332, 581
bronze-bonded, 582
hand-held, 581
water-cooled, 581
steel, 207
blades, diamond, 490
surface-set, 490
Free
cutting diamond wheel
slicing ceramics, 118
synthetic, 579
vibration–
diamond tool set-up, 393
drilling of conduits, 8
Freely lubricated diamond corrugated saw blade, 107
Fresh diamonds for corrugation of saw blades, 105
Friability of synthetic diamonds, 99
Friction, diamond
anisotropy, 236
clean, 236
high vacuum, 236, 237, 238, 239
influence of surface films, 236
low coefficient, 155
measurement, 114
variation, 115
Frictional
behaviour of diamond in high vacuum, 237
hot-spots in diamond, 111
Front dressing, 357
Fronts, shop glass, 241
Fundamentals of geology, 76

G
Garnet, 214
Gas wells, radioactive investigations, 497
Gases, reactivity, 594
Gauge
accuracy of drill hole, 341
electronic with polished diamond gauging points, 97
finger, gem diamond, 454, 455
Gauges
diamond, accuracy of bearings, 454
grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
plug, cylindrical grinding with bonded bronze diamond wheels, 141
precision, measuring dial indicator, 163
slip, grade
calibration, 151
reference, 151
Gauging points, polished diamond, on electronic gauge, 97
Gear grinding
diamond tools, 187
wheel, aluminium oxide, 189
Gem
diamond gauge finger, 454, 455
sphere, shaping with diamond tools, 448
use, historical aspects, 214
Gemstone, diamond, 206
General principles of oil drilling, 430
Generation of slight curvatures, 577
Generator
industrial quantum, 120
lens curve, 24
Geological
conditions for tunnelling, 338
cores, cutting with diamond corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
evolution, 76
formation in drilling, 341
Geology
fundamentals, 76
interior of the earth, 76
Geometric shape
diamond turned components, control, 154
machining process, 153
metrological requirements, 152
Geometry
cutting edge of diamond cutter, 344
lathe, 153
milling teeth in woodworking 59
tetrahedral high pressure equipment, 445
tool, 286
diamond, 101
Geotectonics, 76
German diamond tool industry, 296
Gilding metal, 382
tarnishing, 385
Glass, 24
automatic
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
mitring, 241
borosilicate
hardness, 282
thinness, 282
congress, international, 454
cutting
diamond
corrugated saw blade, 107
fibre, 107
tools of sheet, 304, 305, 306
guillotine, 282
mechanical glaziers diamond
borosilicate, 282, 283
silicon, 282, 283
diamond
cutters, 244, 302
cutting, plate, 336
drill, twin-head, 358
grinding of spectacle lenses, 15
tools
bevelling, 241
drilling, 241
edging, 241
mitring, 241
discs, cutting with diamond saw, 335
doors, 241
drilling for fitting plastic finger, 305
grinding finger, slots 243
drilling
diamond
drilling bits, 63
edged core drills, 242
machine
hydraulic, 63
using thin wall diamond drill, 305
edgers, horizontal double, 397
edging with diamond grinding wheel
hand machine, 241
shelves, 241
table tops, 241
flint, 17
grinder
choosing, 396, 397
horizontal, 297
vertical, 397
grinding, diamond
cost, 397
wheel,
cup, 347
impregnated metal-bonded, 244
machine, 302
testing
pellet, 347
powder, 347
machining, diamond, 397
mitring with diamond impregnated bronze-bonded face grinding wheel, 242, 243
natural diamond
grinding, 347
lapping, 347
neodymion, laser rod, 21
plate
bevelling, 61
automatic vertical with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 63
cutting, 61
diamond impregnated grinding wheels for simultaneous double edging, 61
drilling, 61
edges, diamond machining, 61, 62, 63
edging machine with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 63
grinding, 61
knife, ultra-microtome, 337
polishing, diamond
pellet testing, 347
powder, tester, 347
shelves, 241
shop fronts, 241
slitting with diamond edged cut-off blades, 21
table tops, 241
window, lead of x-ray analyser, diamond cutting, 336
working with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 61
Glasses
circular, cutting automatically with diamond cutter, 306
diamond
drills producing rimless, 407
semi–, 407
saw producing rimless, 407
semi–, 407
instrument, drilling, 306
Glazed tiles cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Glazier's diamond, 241, 283
mechanical for cutting glass
borosilicate, 282, 283
silicon, 282, 283
Grade
high– of single-point octahedron diamond, 357
slip gauges
calibration, 151
reference, 151
Grain in diamond, 111
Gramophone needle, diamond, solid, 155
Granite
aggregate in concrete, hard, 8
Cornish, constituent minerals, 475
cutting with corrugated diamond saw blades, 107
diamond
cutting, 9
sawing
blades, 475
segmented, 475
equipment, finish, 474, 475
facing stone, polished smooth, 474, 475
machining, diamond-using techniques, 312
polishers, automatic, top and end, 447
polishing, 9
production, increasing with diamond saws, 475
re-made
cutting, 352
polishing, 352
slabs
sawing with diamond saws, 352
trimming with diamond saws, 352
slabs, cutting with a diamond impregnated metal-bonded saw blade, 20
Graphite
aqueous solution as lubricant in wire drawing, 439
crucible for blackening diamonds, 591
diamond
synthesis, 442
structure, physical phase transformation, 488
transition, 591
boundary, 446
lubrication in wire drawing, 19
studies, 446
Graphitization of diamond, 486
Gratings, diffraction
astronomy, 394
master produced with diamond, 394, 395
metrology, 394
ruling with single-point diamond tool, 394
spectroscopy, 394
Grinder
air turbine, pencil sized, 24
angle-head, 354
automatic electrolytic tool with diamond impregnated wheels, 74
belt, precision, 261
ceiling, with spring cushioned bearing grinding head, 75
circular form, pantrographic wheel dressing unit, 310
coupling, 189

cutter, 408
grinding broach profiles, 189
cylindrical, 25, 576
drill with diamond wheel dressing attachment, 213
electrolytic, 450
grinding tungsten carbide components, 24
hydraulic mechanism, 585
oscillation
table, 479
tests, 585
wheel, 479
rate, 479, 585
pressure tests, 585
glass
choosing, 396, 397
horizontal, 397
vertical, 397
heavy-duty, 310
hydraulic form with diamond profile dressing unit, 75
jig, 139, 141
optical, 141
ring, diamond grinding of ceramic tubes, 247
surface, 189
hand, 359
profiling device, 201, 203
spindle, vertical, 261
tool, 408, 450
and cutter, universal, 163
diamond wheels, 257
impregnated, 97
visual, radii grinding with diamond wheel, resinoid-bonded, 452
Grinding
abrasive
equipment, 477
machine parameters, 584
alumina bricks, wear of diamond grinding wheel, 473
broach profiles, cutter-grinder, 189
centreless
alumina ceramics, 166
diamond impregnated grinding wheels of ceramic
rods, 249
tubes, 249
crankpin
diameters, 357
side faces, 357
crankshaft engine, Diesel, 354, 355, 356 357
cylindrical of plug gauges with bronze-bonded diamond wheel, 141
diamond
belt for tungsten carbide, 261
carbide tool
maintenance, 254
stamping, 579
ceramics, 246, 247, 248, 249
alumina
accuracy, 246
high, 244
components, 246
seal faces, 247, 249
step-cone wire guides, 246, 247
tubes on ring grinder, 247
glass, cost, 397
grit, butterfly punch, 139
heads, 352
impregnated segments, 332
lenses
bifocal, 17
glass spectacles, 15
machines, 450
electrolytic, 450
optically flat, 212
Stellite, 583
tool
equipment, 257
research, 255
wheel, 450, 451
bonded
resin, 450
resinoid
draw punch blank, 452
radii, visual grinder, 452
drill, 257
dust in diamond attachment
clogging, 483
wear of ball bearings, 483
electro-chemical with metal-bonded diamond grinding wheel, 476
electrolytic, 450, 469
diamond, 195
carbide, 584, 585, 586, 587
costs, 476
tool, 479, 489
equipment, 477, 584
grinding wheels, 71
metal-bonded, 476
investigation, 584, 585, 586, 587
methods for grinding tungsten carbide tipped tools, 480, 584, 587
process, diamond grinding wheel wear, 479
stock removal, 584, 585, 586, 587
surface finish, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
techniques, 480
time
saving, 476
tool, 479, 480
wheels, 575, 584, 587
cost, 584, 585, 586, 587
machine parameters, 584
process, evaluation, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
programme, 476, 477
equipment, hand-held, 451
feed, 166
finish, 357, 576
finishing needles, diamond deposition, 110
form
multi-point diamond dressers, 165
periphery, 187
gear, diamond tools, 187
glass
diamond
cup wheel, 347
natural, 347
testing
pellet, 347
powder, 347
doors finger slots, 243
head
diamond on machine for reducing substance of lens, 17
spring-cushioned bearing on ceiling grinder, 75
hardness of diamond, 108
neutron irradiated, 93
jig, 602
accuracy, 602
machine
carbide
batches of tips, 74
tools with diamond grinding wheel, 71
diamond
dresser, bevel, 167
wheels, glass, 302
rubber roller and diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 97
thread, 189
vernier setting, 97
vertical with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 62
peripheral, slitting discs, 577
plate glass, 61
plunge–
cut, cylindrical, 345
finish, oil seal diameter, 355
form, grinding wheel dressing, 203
main journal, 355
wire drawing step cones. 247
process, nature, 122
profile
diamonds, 165
dies, 201
production teleprinter parts, 402
punches, 201
tracers, 205
races, 295
plunge
ball, 293
roller, 293
reamer, 257
refractory bricks with diamond grinding wheels, 470
roll, aluminium, 404
rotary
gauges, 482
milling cutters, 482
tools
press, 482
turning, 482
rough, 576
soft materials with vitrified-bonded diamond wheels, 156
steel
carbide punch tools with diamond impregnated discs, 98
stainless, razor blades with diamond wheels, 576
surface
die components with resin-bonded diamond wheel, 141
gauges, 482
milling cutters, 482
tools
press, 482
turning, 482
tap, 257
time, 255
tool
cost, estimated wheel, 257
course, 254, 255, 256, 257
effect
condition, 255
method on life, 255
tungsten carbide
components on electrolytic grinder, 24
tipped tools by electrolytic diamond grinding method, 584, 587
wheel
abrasive, surface finish, 479, 480
bonds, research, 72
cost, initial, 255
crush rolling profile, 66
cylindrical, dressing with rotary diamond dressers, 69
diamond, 24, 70, 71, 72, 302, 331, 471
applications, 403
attachment shaping diamond, 482
bonded
bronze–
face, 246
peripheral, 246
spindles, 249
ceramic, tungsten carbide, 195
metal, 71, 393
die bush, 141
electrochemical grinding, 476
electrolytic grinding, 476
natural, 583
resin, 71
measurement of dynamic stresses, 195
natural, 576
synthetic, 575
resinoid, 162
vitrified, dressing with diamond impregnated rotary truers, 195
vitreous for sharpening steel dies, 98
carbide, 165, 195
tool grinding machine, 71
clogging, 156
cup, 473
dressing fine tolerances, 404
edging glass
hand machine, 241
shelves, 241
table tops, 241
face milling cutter grinder, 74
film, 193
grinding
electrolytic, 71
refractory bricks, 470
impregnated, 62
bonded
bronze, face for mitring glass, 242, 243
metal, glass, 244
centreless grinding of ceramic
rods, 249
tubes, 249
microscopic samples of refractory bricks, 471
plate glass
machine
automatic vertical bevelling, 63

edging, 62
simultaneous double-edging, 61
rough grit, 582
rubber roller on grinding machine, 97
vertical grinding machine, 62
working glass, 61
life, 473
non-loading of dies
carbide, 253
steel, 253
optical components, 21
sharpening tungsten carbide cutting tools, 392
synthetic, 598
thin section, 579
wear, 156
grinding
alumina bricks, 473
electrolytic diamond process, 479
dressing, 193, 195
optical form, 447
plunge form grinding, 203
rotary diamond tools, 66, 67, 68, 69
tests of methods, 354
gear, aluminium oxide, 189
hardness, 122
producing
chips, 122
radii, 203
shaping, simplifying, 482, 483, 484
surface, 122
testing, 122
Grit, diamond
abrasive, research
natural, 99
synthetic, 99
choice for diamond rotary dresser, 66
grinding butterly punch, 139
hones, coarse, 284, 285
impregnated
convex bronze-bonded lapping tools, 17
grinding wheel, rough, 582
natural
metal-bonded blades, 481
segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix in edged core barrels, 160, 161
specially treated blocky for metal bonded cutting segments, 13
surfacing micrometers by electrolytic deposition, 75
synthetic, coarse, 165
Grooves
cutting with diamond
–bladed machine in concrete road surface, 348
impregnated saw blades on runway test slab, 454
lateral, embossing with rolling steel dies, 583
locking, sawing with diamond impregnated bronze-bonded, water-cooled circular saws, 582
shallow of copper base packing with diamond paste for impregnation, 15
Group, crystal, theory, 497
Grouting of tile joints in sewer linings with acid resistant tar, 200
Ground, diamond–, tungsten carbide tools, 252
Growth, crystal, diamond octahedral planes, 146
Guide, buyers', industrial diamond, 233
Guided, cam–, single-point diamond dresser, 295
Guides, wire, ceramic step-cones, diamond grinding, 246, 247
Guillotine for cutting glass, 282

H

Hairsprings, 147, 148, 149, 150
bronze, 147
cadmium, 147
clocks, 147
copper, 147
beryllium, 147
instruments, 147
manufacture, 147
stainless steel, 147
watches, 147
Hammers, mobile pneumatic, 64
Hand
diamond
dresser, 291
hones, 598
synthetic, 598
lapping of clamptips edges, 121
edging machine, 242
glass with diamond grinding wheel, 241
held
diamond-bladed frame saw, 581
equipment
filing, 451
grinding, 451
made diamond wheels, 409
micrometer, 152
surface grinder, 359
Handbook, rotary drilling, 122
Harbour construction, percussion drilling, 410
Hard
brittle materials, quality of diamond drilled holes, 197
core diamond
drilling, 104
selection of colour, 104
granite aggregate in concrete, 8
laminated rock, diamond core bit drilling, 339
slate, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Hardened
materials, diamond honing, 287
steel, 24
Hardening concrete of motorway, damage, 73
Hardness
alumina
ceramics, 246
oxide, 95
borosilicate glass, 282
curved surfaces, 485
diamond, 111, 155, 239, 341
crystals, 99
grinding, 108
neutron irradiated, 93
vectors, 108
grinding wheels, 122
measurement device with magnetostrictive element coupled with diamond -tipped rod, 408
sandwich panel, 493
synthetic
corundum, 95
ruby, 95
sapphire, 95
tester, 303
diamond
penetrator, 25
pyramid indenter, 485
laboratory, 167
study, use of diamond, 347
works, 167
Hatchet shaped diamond engraving cutter, 23
Head
angle–, grinder, 354
diamond
flexible, 447
grinding, 352
machine for reducing substance of lens, 17
polishing, 331
grinding, diamond impregnated segments, 332
rotating, diamond impregnated, multiblade on concrete cutting machine, 348
spring cushioned bearing grinding, on ceiling grinder, 75
twin–, diamond glass drill, 358
universal units, 166
Headstock misalignment, 154
Heating
road system, 117
specimen in high-pressure apparatus, 445
Heavy-duty grinder, 310
Height
average of surface roughness, 386
meter, peak, 409
Hemisphere, coated diamond, 334
High
alumina ceramics, diamond grinding, 244
drilling costs, 430
finish, diamond turning, 428
grade, single-point octahedron diamond, 357
precision
diamond turning, 151, 152, 153, 154
lathes, evaluation, 122
roller bearings, mass production, diamond dressing, 293, 295
pressure
apparatus, heating specimen, 445
cell, 442
beryllium, 445
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
design, 445
diamond, 445
material, 446
equipment, 442
basic types, 442
opposed-anvil, 442
piston and cylinder, 442
choice, 445
specimen holder, 442
tetrahedral, 442
geometry, 445
high temperature
miniature apparatus, 445
X-ray unit, 446
X-ray diffraction
equipment, 442
studies, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
quality
diamonds for tools, 187
engineering, 187
speed
air recirculator, 6
centre lathe, 120
wire drawing machine with diamond drawing dies, 166
temperature
chemical bonding, 602
chemistry, 602
high pressure
miniature apparatus, 445
X-ray unit, 446
research, 602
technology, 602
X-ray diffraction studies, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
vacuum
diamond
friction, 236, 237, 238, 239
frictional behaviour, 237
wear, 236, 237, 238, 239
drum for automatic separations of diamonds from concentrate, 6
Historical aspects of the use of gems, 214
History of diamond tools, 193
Hold, plastic finger-, glass door, drilling, 305
Holder
diamond, 54, 204, 399
specimen
high pressure equipment, 442
ultra-microtome, 212
Holding device, simple, stone, 351
Hole
diamond drilled in hard brittle materials, quality, 197
drill
gauge accuracy, 341
wall sealing in tunnelling, 339
washing drilling mud, 339
olived in diamond dies, 150
jewel
bearing, oliving, 97
synthetic, lapping with diamond compound, 97
Hones
diamond, 70, 71, 72
advantage, 284
coarse grit, 284, 285
economy, 158
hand, 598
synthetic, 598

impregnated, 450
shape retention, 285
Honing
diamond, 195
accuracy, 288
alignment, 288
aluminium, 287
bearing plate, 288
applications, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288
brass, 288
bronze, 288
cast-iron parts, 284
economy, 158
hardened materials, 287
machining efficiency, 287
multiple tool, 285
roundness, 288
steel
precision tubes, 287
unhardened, 285
stick, 288
cutting ability, 345
dull, etching, 345
finish, 284
superiority, 158
surface, 287
optimum diamond concentration, 345
performance, 345
rough, 284
stock removal rate, 345
tool, one-stick, 285
wall parallelism, 288
fluids, 287
stick
abrasive, bonded
bakelite, 284
vitrified, 284
vitrified abrasive, 158
Hood, dust extraction, dry cutting with diamond wheel, 234
Hope diamond
blue colour, 250
optical absorption, 250
phosphorescence, 251
scientific study, 250, 251
semiconducting properties, 250
type IIb, 250
weight, 250
Horizontal glass
double edgers, 397
grinder, 397
Horizontally adjustable spindles, 62
Hot
drawing
tungsten with diamond dies, 438
wire, 438, 439, 440, 441
machine
molybdenum, 212
tungsten, 212
tungsten, fine with diamond dies, 438
rolling of alloys, 404
setting of shaped diamond tools, 108
spots, frictional in diamond, 111
Houses, prefabricated, 493
Housing
bearing
turning with polished diamond tools, 97
watch, miniature brass, turned on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
shortage, solving, 493, 494, 495
Hydraulic
form grinder with diamond profile dressing unit, 75
glass drilling machine, 63
mechanism of electrolytic grinder, 585
Hydrostatic pressure in drilling, 341

I

Ilmenitic pipe, 299
Impregnated
diamond
blade
cross-cut semi-automatic machine, 334
saw, 343, 359
cutting
brickwork 56
grooves on runway test slab, 454
marble, 102, 103
masonry saw for trimming tiles, 200
metal bonded for cutting granite slabs, 20
repairing cracks in airport runway, 64, 65
sawing refractory bricks, 470
tracksaw, 260
brushes for brush polishing, 97
core drill for drilling refractory bricks, 470
discs
cutting raw stone blocks, 437
grinding steel-carbide punch tools, 98
sizing stone blocks, 437
dresser, 354
dressing
roll, 71, 450
form, 450
tools, 71, 450
files, 450
grit, convex bronze bonded lapping tools, 17
hones, 450
inserts brazed into metal discs, cutting edge, 491
lapping paste, 213
laps, 15
polishing discs, 10
powder brush for polishing synthetic jewel bearings, 97
rotary truers for dressing vitrified bonded grinding wheels, 195
rotating head, multi-blade, concrete cutting machine, 348
saw
band, 9
blade, 72
circular
bronze-bonded, water-cooled, for sawing locking grooves, 482
sawing stone work 581
shaping monuments, 455
trimming building ceramics, 291
segments
circular saw, 190
discs for polishing machine for marble, 10,11
diamond
grinding head, 332
stone cutting, 351
slugs, brazing onto steel blanks, 10, 11
tool, 199
wheels, 15, 450
bonded
bronze
disc type wheel, 335
face grinding wheel for mitring glass, 242, 243
metal
glass grinding, 244
tungsten carbide chisels, finishing, 19
resin, 246
cut-off, slicing microscopic samples refractory, bricks, 471
electrolytic automatic tool grinder, 74
grinding, 62
centreless grinding of ceramic
rods, 249
tubes, 249
microscopic samples refractory bricks, 471
plate glass
machine
automatic vertical bevelling, 63
edging, 62
simultaneous double-edging, 61
rough grit, 582
rubber roller on grinding machine, 97
vertical grinding machine, 62
working glass, 61
machining quartz delay lines, 197
sharpening tungsten carbide woodworking tools, 57, 59, 60
tool grinder, 97
Impregnation of copper tool base with packing diamond paste into shallow grooves, 15
Improper use of diamond tools, 393
Incinerator chutes, replacing, 56
Increasing
production of granite with diamond saws, 475
utilization of industrial diamonds, 347
Identers, diamond, 72
pyramid, hardness tester, 485
Indenting bracelets with pyramid shaped polished diamond, 598
Index, refractive of diamond particles, 116
Indexing toolholder sets, quick-change, 121
Indicator
precision gauges, measuring dial, 163
roughness, mechanical, 603
Individual diamonds, wear measuring machine, 111
Industrial
diamond, 244, 455
applications scope, 165
buyer's guide, 233
classification, 206
consumption, 193
display, 307
film, 119
increasing utilization, 347
industry, Soviet, 206
lecture tour, 289
metalworking, 139
products, 72
using, 108
laser, 120
quantum generator, 120
Industry
diamond, 360
industrial, Soviet, 206
tool, 261
German, 296
marble, 581
marble
Italian exhibition, 331
mass production techniques, 490
stone
diamond, film, 596
labour shortage, 351
mass production technique, 490
wire, 410
Influence of surface
films on the friction of diamond, 236
roughness
material properties, 389
technological variables, 386
Infra-red sorting of diamonds with spectrophotometer, 110
Initial
cost of grinding wheel, 255
drawing of wire with large tungsten carbide dies, 438
Inserts, diamond impregnated brazed into metal discs, cutting edge, 491
Inspecting diamond cone under microscope, 157
Inspection, microscopic of diamond styli, 157
Installation of pipe system, 164
Instrument
glasses, drilling, 306
hairsprings, 147
measuring surface roughness, 303
measurement
roundness on diamond stylus, 119, 121
surface, 358
Insulation, thermal of sandwich panel, 493
Insulators, retaining washers, 196
Integrated circuits, semiconductor, 283
Interchangeable bits, diamond dresser, 597
Interferometrically calibrated slip gauges, 151
Interior of the earth
geology, 76
physics, 76
Intermediate type of diamond
absorption spectra, 143

selecting, 143, 144, 145, 146
International Glass Congress, 454
Intricate shapes, accurate machining with diamond tools in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
Investigation
diamond electrolytic grinding, 584, 585, 586, 587
radioactive of wells
gas, 497
oil, 497
Iron
cast-
and concrete radiation shield, 161
parts, diamond honing, 284
ore deposits, exploratory drilling, 410
Irradiated diamonds, neutron
cleavage, 93
grinding hardness, 93
Irregular shape of synthetic diamond particles, 99
Irregularities on concrete surface, removing with diamond saws, 349
Irregularly shaped mirrors, production, 63
Italian marble industry exhibition, 331

J
Jack in drilling bit, oil pressure, 433
Jade, 214
Japan, diamond research, 344, 345, 346, 347
Jet bit, 433
Jewel
bearing
cleaning with acidic solution, 97
hole, oliving, 97
oil recess, 97
synthetic
machining with diamond
powder, 95
tools, polished, 95
polishing with diamond powder impregnated brush, 97
tumbling, 97
holes, synthetic, lapping with diamond compound, 97
Jewelled bearings diamond machining, 94
Jewellery
costume, finishing, 192
exhibition, 455
fashion designs, 598
finishing with diamond tools, 192
Jewels, 214
bearing, chamfered seatings, diamond turning, 97
Jig
borer, development, 602
boring, 602
accuracy, 602
equipment, 602
tools, 602
grinder, 139, 141
grinding, 602
accuracy, 602
Jigs, machining with diamond, 140, 141
Joints
contraction, in concrete road, sawing with diamond saws, 349
cutting of concrete, 308
tile in sewer lining, grouting with acid resistant tar, 200
Journals, main, plunge-grinding, 355

K
Kimberlite
breccia, 299
crushed, 299
ores, diamond bearing, research, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
Knife
diamond, 303
ultra-microtome, 212, 337
plate-glass, ultra-microtome, 337

L
Laboratory, 335, 336, 337
hardness tester, 167
study of use of diamond, 347
testing of corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
trial manufacture of diamond tools, 347
Labour
costs, 343
shortage
diamond solving, 350, 351
stone industry, 351
Laminated rock, hard, drilling with diamond core bit, 339
Laminations, punching out with dies for
electric motors, 141
transformers, 141
Lapis, lazuli, 214
Lap, diamond, 399
Lapping
diamond
compound, 163, 311, 335, 336, 410
flat of metals, 25
synthetic jewel holes, 97
tungsten carbide dies, 406
cutting edge of tungsten carbide tipped tools, 19
direction, 401
hand of clamptips edges, 121
impregnated, paste, 213
oil, 410
paste, razor blade components, 579
powder, 577
rate, 401
techniques, 21
wheels, 19, 336
glass with natural diamond, 347
mirror finish, 213
scaife, 399
tools, convex bronze-bonded, impregnated with diamond grit, 17
Laps, diamond impregnated, 15
Large
cross-cut saw, 10
tungsten carbide dies, initial wire drawing, 438
Larger diameter, adapting diamond dies, 19
Laser, 21
industrial, 120
rod
neodymion glass, 21
ruby, 21, 196
Lateral grooves in plastic embossing with rolling steel dies, 583
Lathe
automatic, for turning miniature brass housings for watch bearings with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
centre, high speed, 120
diamond tools, 71, 72
turning, 427, 428, 429
geometry, 153
precision, high evaluation, 122
shock mounts, 391
Lattice, diamond, 143
Layer
diamond-carbon
amorphous, 487
formation on surface, 488
opaque, 487
single-, diamond wheel, 485
Laying cable, 117
Lead glass window of X-ray analyser, diamond cutting, 336
Lecture tour, industrial diamonds, 289
Length standards, calibration, 151
Lens
blank, bifocal, 17
curve generator, 24
polishing, 347
shaping with metal-bonded diamond, wheel, 407
substance, reducing on machine with diamond grinding heads, 17
Lenses, 21, 196
bifocal, 15, 17
diamond grinding, 17
polishing with cerium oxide, 17
diamond - based mass - production techniques, 17
shaping, 15
spectacle, 24
glass, diamond grinding, 15
machining with diamond tools, 15
trifocal, 15, 17
Librarians visit, 211
Life
diamond
blade, 251
cutters, 342
tool, 405
cutting, 429
wheel
grinding, 473
resin-bonded, 165
tool
diamond tools, 344
effect of method of grinding, 255
Light, reflected, sorting of diamonds, 7
Lightness of weight in sandwich panels, 493
Lightweight cartridge for diamond styli, 155
Limestone cutting with diamond blade, 12, 13
Line
centre-, average of surface roughness, 386
engraving machine, 21, 23
quartz delay
machining with impregnated diamond wheels, 197
ultrasonic, 196
vertical chaser, straight, 383
Linear displacement transducer, 153
Liners, cylinder, diamond finishing, 158
Lining
plates of sandwich panel, sawing, 495
sewer, tile joints, grouting with acid resistant tar, 200
tiled for concrete sewer, 200
Locking grooves sawing with bronze-bonded diamond impregnated water-cooled circular saws, 582
Logic circuits, 6, 7
Loose abrasives, code, 120
Low
coefficient of friction in diamond, 155
sliding speed of diamond wear, 116
Lubricated, freely, corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Lubrication with graphite in wire drawing, 19
Lubricant
aqueous solution of graphite in wire drawing, 439
entering pores of bond in non-loading diamond wheels, 253
Luminescence of diamond, 297, 298
X-rays, 297
Luminescent
bench device, 298
X-ray
apparatus, 297, 298, 301
microscope table, 297, 298
powder, 298

M
Machine
automatic
cutting, 451
slicing, 451
bevelling
abrasive belts with diamond wheel, 311
automatic vertical with diamond impregnated grinding wheel for plate glass, 63
bronze-bonded diamond edging wheel, 241
cross-cut, semi-automatic with diamond impregnated blade, 334
cut-off, precision, 261
cutting concrete with multi-blade diamond impregnated rotating head, 348
diamond
bladed cutting grooves into concrete road surface, 348
fly-cutting, 382
grinding, 450
electrolytic, 450
heads for reducing substance of lens, 17
drilling
compressed air, 8

glass
hydraulic, 63
thin wall diamond drill, 305
test, 435
vibrationless, 161
edging
bronze-bonded diamond edging wheel, 241
hand, 242
glass with diamond grinding wheel, 241
plate glass with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 62
engraving, linear, 21, 23
facetting, semi-automatic, 310
grinding
batches of carbide tips, 74
diamond
dresser, bevel, 167
wheels
glass, 302
grinding carbide tools, 71
rubber roller and diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 97
spark-erosive, 451
vernier setting, 97
vertical with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 62
measuring wear of individual diamonds, 111
operating costs, 343
parameters, grinding
abrasive, 585
electrolytic, 584
polishing
die, 4
marble with discs with diamond impregnated segments, 10, 11
semi-automatic, onyx-marble, 332
precision
scribing with diamond-tipped cutter, 281, 282
slicing quartz, 492
reduction of wire diameter, 2
repolishing diamond dies, 150
sawing, bench-type, 342
sharpening chisels, 60
semi-automatic, diamonds
drilling, 599
polishing, 599
strip rolling, 150
tool
building shops, climate-controlled, 403
design, 122
exhibition, 450, 451
diamond, 70, 71, 72
metal cutting design principles, 410
research, 122
scope, 122
wire drawing
diamond dies, 2, 147, 149
drawing, high speed, 166
hot
molybdenum, 212
tungsten, 212
Machinery
diamond-equipped, 197
wire-making, 410
Machining
diamond
agate, 448
aquamarine, 448
commutators, 429
components
commercial vehicles, 392
motor car, 392
glass, 397
honing, efficiency, 287
jewelled bearings, 94
jigs, 140, 141
marble, development, 490
monuments, 455
non-ferrous metals, 390, 391
plastics, 391
plate-glass edged 61, 62, 63
precision, 469
quartz, 448
razor blades, 576, 577, 578, 579
speed, 469
stone, 10
stonework, 580, 581, 582
tools
accurate of intricate shapes in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
aero engine components, 186, 187, 188, 189
cutting
non-ferrous metals, 344
non-metallic materials, 344
single-point for spacecraft components, 142
ultra-precision, 93
refractories, 470
spectacle lenses, 15
steel, cold-rolled, 142
tourmaline, 448
-using techniques for granite, 312
zoisite, 448
process
geometric shape, 153
size, 152
quartz delay lines with impregnated diamond wheel, 197
spark, diamond drilling, 441
synthetic jewel bearings with diamond polished tools, 95
powder, 95
Macle, diamond natural, 355
Magnesite brick, cutting diamond saw, 470
Magnesium alloys, surface roughness, 391
Magnetic
fraction, 301
non-, 301
separation of diamond, 301
Magnetostriction oscillator, 601
Magnetostrictive element coupled with diamond-tipped rod, hardness measurement device, 408
Main journal, plunge grinding, 355
Maintenance
carbide tool, diamond grinding, 254
diamond
dies, 3
tools, 392, 393
Makers diamond core drills, 309
Making extrusion dies, 406
Mandrel, rigid, carbide, non-loading diamond wheel, 253
Manufacture
diamond tool, 486
laboratory, trial, 347
hairsprings, 147
mirrors, 21
radar, diamond cutting tools, 258
tooling
aircraft, 76
missile, 76
Manufacturers, diamond wheels, 403
Marble
block, cutting with natural diamond, 490
cutting
diamond impregnated blade saws, 102, 103
speed, 102
diamond machining, development, 490
exhibition, 490
floor trimming on-site, 491
industry
diamond tools, 581
exhibition, Italian, 331
mass production techniques, 490
onyx
ashtrays, 334
facing slabs, 334
primary slabbing, 332
semi-automatic polishing machine, 332
table-tops, 334
working with diamond tools, 332, 333, 334
polishing
diamond wheel, metal bonded, 490
equipment, 490
machine with discs with diamond impregnated segments, 10, 11
processing, 331
slabs cutting electric bandsaw, diamond blade, 491
working plant, 490
Masonry saw
compact, 408
diamond
bladed, 260
impregnated saw blades for trimming tiles, 200
portable, 408
Mass production
diamond styli for record playing, 155, 156, 157
precision roller bearings, diamond dressing, 293, 295
techniques
diamond-based for lenses, 17
industry
marble, 490
stone, 490
Master
brake, 284
diffraction gratings, diamond, producing, 394, 395
template, 204
wax, cutting with sapphire stylus, 583
Material
breakable, diamond drill drilling 492
difficult, intricate shapes accurate machining with diamond tools, 196, 197, 199
hard, brittle, diamond drilled holes quality, 197
hardened, diamond honing, 287
high pressure cell, 446
non-metallic, machining diamond cutting tools, 344
properties, influence on surface roughness, 389
soft, grinding with vitrified bonded wheels, 156
tool, 389
abrasion resistance, 344
diamond, 389
workpiece, 390
Matrix, sintered trungsten carbide with natural diamond grit, edge core barrels, segments, 160, 161
Maximum wear resistance, orientating diamond with X-ray diffraction, 394
Mean, diamond, wear rate, 237
Measurement
deformation, 470
dynamic stresses in resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels, 195
flow rate electrolyte, 477
friction in diamond, 114
hardness, device with magnetostrictive element coupled with diamond tipped rod, 408
instrument for roundness with diamond stylus, 119, 121
precise in engineering, 119
surface instrument, 358
Measuring
dial indicator gauges, precision, 163
instrument, surface roughness, 303
wear of individual diamonds, machine, 111
Mechanical
characteristics of drilled rock, 430
drilling of diamond die entry orifice, 441
glazier's diamond cutting glass
borosilicate, 282, 283
silicon, 282, 283
properties of diamond, 111
roughness indicator, 603
strength, alumina ceramics, 246
Mechanism
etch pit formation diamond, 487
hydraulic, electrolytic grinder, 585
wear diamond tools, 344
Mechanized sorting of diamond, 7
Memorial, 190
Metal
bonded
diamond
grit
natural, blades, 481
specially treated blocky for cutting segments, 13
impregnated saw blade for cutting granite slabs, 20
wheel, 162, 258, 409
electrolytically deposited, 471
grinding, 71, 393
die bush, 141

grinding
electrochemical, 476
electrolytic, 476
natural, 583
impregnated
cup for finishing tungsten carbide chisels, 19
glass grinding, 244
polishing marble, 490
shaping lens, 407
cutting machine tools, design principles, 410
discs, brazed, diamond impregnated inserts, cutting edge, 491
flat lapping with diamond compound, 25
form tracing for spacecraft components, 142
gilding, 382
tarnishing, 385
non-ferrous, machining, diamond, 390 391
cutting tools, 344
white, finishing with diamond tools, 189
Metalworking, diamond, 93, 185, 193, 194, 195
film, 596
industrial, 139
Meter, peak, high, 409
Method
cleaning diamond bits, 433
dressing grinding wheels, tests, 354
drilling for tunnelling, selection, 339
electro-deposition for producing ultra-thin coatings of diamond, 72
electrolytic diamond grinding for grinding tungsten carbide tipped tools, 480, 584, 587
grinding, effect on tool life, 255
mining diamonds, 214
plug sizing, 158
recession, X-ray analysis, 165
Methodical users of diamond tools, 392
Metrological requirements
geometric shape, 152
size, 151
Metrology, diffraction gratings, 394
Mica, 475
brown, (phlogopite), 298, 299
Microcutting, vacuum equipment, 344
Micrometer
adjustable tipped boring tools
diamond, 162
tungsten carbide, 162
hand, 152
surfaced with diamond grit by electrolytic deposition, 75
Microscope
diamond die, 410
electro, scanning, 335
electron, diamond research, 496
inspecting diamond cone, 157
table, X-ray luminescent apparatus, 297, 298
ultra-, chemical, 298
Microcopic
examination of diamond, 496
inspection of diamond styli, 157
samples of refractory bricks
grinding with diamond impregnated wheel, 471
polishing with diamond paste, 471
slicing with diamond impregnated cut-off wheel, 471
Microstructure
tool, 389
workpiece, 390
Microtechnology, 99
Microtome, ultra, 303
knife
diamond, 212, 337
plate glass, 337
specimen holder, 212
Mill, cold rolling, 576
Milling
cutter
face, grinder with diamond grinding wheel, 74
grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
diamond
cuff-links, 382
tie-clips, 382
teeth in woodworking geometry, 59
tools, 60
wood, tungsten carbide, 60
watch face with diamond tool, 485
Mineralogy, theoretical in Russia, aspects, 312
Minerals, constituent of Cornish granite, 475
Miners, diamond, young in Spain, 210
Miniature
brass housings for watch bearings turned on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
high-pressure-high temperature apparatus, 445
Mining diamonds, methods, 214
Mirror, 241
drilling with diamond core drilling bits, 21
edging with diamond, cost, 397
finish
lapping, 213
polishing, 213
irregularly shaped, production, 63
manufacture, 21
Misalignment, headstock, 154
Misorientation of diamonds, 114
Missile manufacture, tooling, 76
Mitring glass
automatic, 241
diamond
impregnated bronze-bonded face grinding wheel, 242, 243
tools, 241
Mobile pneumatic hammers, 64
Model quartz, 448, 449
Modern
art, contribution diamond drill bit, 353
buildings, cladding slate, 207, 208, 209
Modulus, refractory bricks
creep, 470
rupture, 470
Molecular sectioning with diamond cutting tools, 93
Molybdenum
bars, swaging, 438
cold drawing diamond dies, 438, 439
fine wire, 439
diamond tool
boring, 142
turning, 142
wire hot drawing machine, 212
Monocrystal diamond tool, 101
Monuments
diamond machining, 455
shaping with diamond impregnated saw, 455
Morphology, diamond etch pit, 594
Mosaics, 290
Motor car components, diamond machining, 392
Motors, electric, 98
punching out laminations with die 141
Motorway, concrete
hardening damage, 73
retexturing, 73
Mounting diamond tip in steel shank, 192
Mounts, shock, lathe, 391
Mud
drilling, washing from drill hole, 339
flow rate, 433
pressure, 341, 433
pump, 430, 431
velocity, 434
Multi
blade diamond impregnated rotating head on concrete cutting machine, 348
diamond tools, 108
dressing, 354, 357
truing, 165
-point diamond
dressers for form grinding, 165
tools, 49
dressing, 66
truing, 66
-stone diamond dressing tools, 293, 450
Multiple diamond honing tools, 285

N
Natural
diamond
cutting
marble block, 490
tools for cutting tellurium copper cutting tips, 14
glass,
grinding, 347
lapping, 347
grit
abrasive, research, 99
metal-bonded blades, 481
segments of sintered tungsten carbide matrix edged core barrel, 160, 161
macle, 355
powder, 452
surface topography, 486
wheels
continuous-rim cut-off, 451
grinding
metal bonded, 583
resin bonded, 576
quartz crystals, cutting with continuous-rim diamond cut-off blades, 454
Nature of grinding process, 122
Needles
finishing-grinding, diamond deposition, 110
gramophone, diamond solid, 155
polishing diamond dies, 150
steel, charged with diamond paste for boring diamond dies, 3
Neodymion glass laser rod, 21
Neutron
absorption, alumina ceramics, 246
irradiated diamonds
cleavage, 93
grinding hardness, 93
scattering of crystals, 497
Nickel-chrome wire, 149
charged with diamond paste for reboring diamond dies, 4
Nitrate, potassium, etching diamond surface, 486
Nitrogen platelets in diamond, 143, 145
Non-
cutting uses in diamond, 303
ferrous metals, machining with diamond, 390, 391
cutting tools, 344
loading diamond wheel
bond permitting lubricant entering pores, 253
grinding dies
carbide, 253
steel, 253
rigid carbide mandrel, 253
magnetic fraction, 301
metallic materials, machining with diamond cutting tools, 344
oxides, 76
Normal side rake angle of tool, 387
Nose radius
diamond styli, 156
tool, 387
decreasing, 391
Nuclear radiation detector, diamond, 143

O
Obituary, 308
Oblique positioning of tungsten carbide on tool, 59
Octahedral planes, diamond, crystal growth, 146
Octahedron diamond, high-grade and single-point, 357
Off-shore drill tower, 50, 53
Oil
diamond lapping, 410
drilling
diamond bits, studying, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435
general principles, 430
olive and diamond powder for diamond

die
cutting, 441
polishing, 441
paste, 3
pressure under jack in drilling bit, 433
recess in jewel bearing, 97
seal diameter, plunge-finish grinding, 355
wells, radioactive investigations, 497
Olive oil and diamond powder for diamond
die
cutting, 441
polishing, 441
paste, 3
Olived hole in diamond dies, 150
Oliving of jewel bearing hole, 97
On-site trimming of marble floor, 491
One-stick diamond honing tool, 285
Onyx marble
ashtrays, 334
facing slabs, 334
primary slabbing, 332
semi-automatic polishing machine, 332
table tops, 334
working with diamond tools, 332, 333, 334
Opal, 241
Opaque carbon layer in diamond, 487
Operating machine costs, 343
Opposed-anvil high pressure equipment, 442
Optical
absorption of Hope diamond, 250
components, grinding with diamond wheel, 21
diamond profiling unit, 450
dressing of form grinding wheels, 447
equipment, 21
flats, 196
grinder, 141
Optically flat grinding of diamonds, 212
Optimum concentration of diamond in diamond honing stick, 345
Ore, iron-, deposits, exploratory drilling, 410
Ores, Kimberlite, diamond bearing research, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
Orientating diamond for maximum wear resistance with x-ray diffraction, 394
Orientation, diamond, 165
die, correct bore, 441
effect of crystal, 236
etch pit, 593, 594, 595
Orifice, entry, diamond dies, mechanical drilling, 441
Oscillating tools, cutting, research, 122
Oscillation, electrolytic grinder
table, 479
tests, 585
wheel, 479
rate, 479, 585
Oscillator, magnetostriction, 601
Output, diamond tool in Russia, 308
Overall dimensions of finished diamond styli, 157
Overhang, tool-, decreasing, 391
Oxidation
carbon–
curve, diamond, 489
rate, 591
diamond, 486, 591, 594
investigation, 486
oxygen, 488
powder, 486
Oxide
alumina, hardness, 95
aluminium wheels,
automatically dressed with diamonds, 189
gear grinding, 189
cerium, polishing bifocal lenses, 17
Oxygen
diamond
oxidation, 488
–reaction, 486, 487, 489, 591
dependence
pressure, 487
temperature, 487
etching, formation of carbon on diamond surfaces, 591

P
Packing diamond
paste into shallow grooves of copper tool base for impregnation, 15
tools, system, 403
Palladium, 116
Panels, sandwich
diamond sawing, 495
hardness, 493
plastic, trimming, 234
sawing lining plates, 495
thermal insulation, 493
weight lightness, 493
Pantograph
chaser, 383
tracer arm, 579
Pantographic wheel dressing
device, 393
unit, circular form grinder, 310
Parallelism, 154
wall, diamond honing, 288
Parallelipipeds, 298
Parameters, machine, grinding
abrasive, 585
electrolytic, 584
Paratungstate, ammonium, 18
Particles, diamond
refractive index, 116
synthetic, irregular shape, 99
Parts
cast-iron, diamond honing, 284
refrigerators, 284
teleprinter production
profile grinding, 402
wheel forming, 402
Passing of x-ray beams through diamonds, 6
Paste
diamond, 451
charged
steel needle for boring diamond dies, 3
wire, nickle-chrome for reboring diamond dies, 4
diamond powder and olive oil, 3
lapping razor blade components, 579
packing into shallow grooves of copper tool base for impregnation, 15
polishing, 577
dies,
diamond, 19
tungsten carbide, 19
microscopic samples from refractory bricks, 471
Patterns
decorative, engine turning with diamond tools, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
diamond
–cut, 385
defect, study
stresses, 496
weakness, 496
etch, 592
X-ray diffraction, 442
Peak height meter, 409
Pellet, diamond, testing glass,
grinding, 347
polishing, 347
Pencil-sized air turbine grinder, 24
Penetrating steel reinforced concrete, drill, 160, 161
Penetration, drilling rate, 339
Penetrator, diamond, for hardness tester, 25
Percussion drilling in harbour construction, 410
Perfect crystal structure of diamond, 441
Performance of diamond
dressers, 165
honing sticks, 345
Peridot, 214
Peripheral
diamond grinding wheel, bronze bonded, 246
grinding of slitting discs, 577
speed of diamond rotary dressers, 66
Periphery
drum, stones distributed by vibrating feeder, 6
form grinding, 187
Permeability, determination, 470
Phase
–change of carbon in diamond synthesis, 442
transformation, physical, in diamond to graphite structure, 488
Phenocrysts, porphyritic, 298
Phlogopite, brown mica, 298, 299
Phosphorescence of Hope diamond, 251
Physical
phase transformation, diamond to graphite structure, 488
properties of diamond, 206
study, 496
Physics, 99
interior of the earth, 76
Picks, rust, 19
Pick-up cartridge, diamond styli, 157
Pins, 192
Pipe
ilmenitic, 299
system, installation, 164
Pistons
aluminium, turning with diamond, 244
and cylinder high pressure equipment, 442
choice, 445
Pit
etch, diamond
formation, 591, 592
rectilinear, 592
morphology, 594
orientation, 593, 594, 595
triangular, diamond faces, 486
Planes, diamond
cleavage, 108, 111
octahedral, crystal growth, 146
Plant
diamond polishing in Russia, 352
working marble, 490
Plastic
deformation of diamond, 111
diamond machining, 391
finger hold, drilling glass doors, 305
sandwich panel, trimming, 234
sheeting, corrugated
edges trimming with segmented diamond wheel, 234
reinforced, cutting with diamond tools, 233, 234, 235
Teflon, diamond tool
boring, 142
turning, 142
Plate
bearing, aluminium, diamond honing, 288
diamond, flat, 295
glass
bevelling, 61
cutting, 61
diamond, 336
diamond impregnated grinding wheels for simultaneous double-edging, 61
drilling, 61
edges, machining with diamond, 61, 62, 63
grinding, 61
machine with diamond impregnated grinding wheel
automatic, vertical bevelling, 63
edging, 62
ultra-microtome knife, 337
Platelets, nitrogen, diamond, 143, 146
Plates
face, 196
lining of sandwich panels, sawing, 495
Platform, adjustable, diamond drilling, 589
Players, record, stereophonic with diamond styli, 303
Playing, record, diamond styli, mass production, 155, 156, 157
Plug
gauges, cylindrical grinding with bronze-bonded diamond wheels, 141
sizing method, 158
Plunge
–cut cylindrical grinding, 345
–finish grinding of oil seal diameters, 355

form
dressing with a diamond rotary dresser, 69
grinding, grinding wheel dressing, 203
-grinding
main journals, 355
races
ball, 293
roller, 293
wire-drawing step cones, 247
Pneumatic
callipers, 152
mobile hammers, 64
Pneumatically - powered tungsten carbide chisels, 334
Points
diamond
electro-deposited, 451
polished, gauging on electronic gauge, 97
shaped, 394
drawing, 19
engraving, polished diamond for engraving, rings 603
multi-, diamond
dressers for form grinding, 165
tools, 49
dressing, 66
truing, 66
single-, diamond
dresser, cam-guided, 295
octahedron, high grade, 357
tools, 49, 293
cutting for machining spacecraft components, 142
dressing, 66, 71, 189, 355, 357, 405
radius attachment, 357
wheel, 393
silicon carbide, 187
radius, 189
ruling diffraction gratings, 394
truing, 66
Polished
diamond
chisel, 355
point
engraving for engraving rings, 603
gauging on electronic gauge, 97
pyramid shaped for indenting bracelets, 598
tools
machining synthetic jewel bearings, 95
turning bearing housings, 97
granite facing stone, smooth, 474, 475
Polisher, automatic, top and end, granite, 447
Polishing
brush, with diamond impregnated brushes, 97
diamond
compound, 163
scale, 23
dies
diamond
paste, 19
tungsten carbide, 19
powder in olive oil, 441
needle, 150
time factor, 599
directions, 108
electric arc, 398, 399, 400, 401
facets, 398
granite, 9
impregnated discs, 10
paste, 577
microscopic samples refractory bricks, 471
semi-automatic machines, 599
surfaces, 398
wheels for artificial stone production, 493
glass, testing with diamond
pellet, 347
powder, 347
granite, re-made, 352
heads, diamond, 331
lens, 347
bifocal with cerium oxide, 17
machine
die, 4
semi-atutomatic for onyx marble, 332
marble
diamond wheel, metal-bonded, 490
equipment, 490
machine with discs with diamond impregnated segments, 10, 11
mirror finish, 213
plant, diamond, Russia, 352
stone, diamond, 10
synthetic jewel bearings with diamond powder impregnated brush, 97
Polyester sheeting cutting with diamond wheel, 234
Polygons, 196
Pores, lubricant entering, bond, non-loading diamond wheel, 253
Porosity tests of refractory bricks, 470
Porphyritic phenocrysts, 298
Portable saw
concrete with diamond blades, 213
masonry, 408
Portland stone, 190
Positioning of tungsten carbide on tool
oblique, 59
radial, 59
tangential, 59
Potassium nitrate for etching diamond surface, 486
Pottery, Delft blue, producing with bronze-bonded diamond saw, 290, 291
Powder
diamond, 410
absorption properties, 486
crushing diamond dies, 19
impregnated brush for polishing synthetic jewel bearings, 97
lapping, 577
machining synthetic jewel bearings, 95
natural, 452
olive oil, diamond
die
cutting, 441
polishing, 441
paste, 3
oxidation, 486
processing, 110
setting, 260
testing glass
grinding, 347
polishing, 347
X-ray
diffractometry, 497
luminescent, 298
Power station, 164
Powered, pneumatically-, tungsten carbide chisel, 334
Precious, semi-, stones, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Precise measurements in engineering, 119
Precision
belt grinder, 261
cut-off machines, 261
diamond machining, 469
engineering congress, 99, 100, 101
high
diamond turning, 151, 152, 153, 154
roller bearings, mass production, diamond dressing, 293, 295
lathe, evaluation, 122
machine
quartz slicing, 492
scribing with diamond-tipped cutter, 281, 282
measuring dial indicator gauges, 163
resistance thermometer, 336
steel tubes, diamond honing, 287
ultra, machining with diamond cutting tools, 93
wheel dressing, 354, 355, 356, 357
Prefabricated houses, 493
Press tools, grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
Pressure
dependence, diamond-oxygen reaction, 487
drilling, 341
hydrostatic, 341
drop through drilling bit, 433
high
apparatus, heating specimen, 445
cell, 442
beryllium, 445
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
design, 445
diamond, 445
material, 446
equipment, 442
basic types, 442
opposed-anvil, 442
piston and cylinder, 442
choice, 445
specimen holder, 442
tetrahedral, 442
geometry, 445
X-ray diffraction, 442
high temperature
miniature apparatus, 445
X-ray unit, 446
X-ray diffraction studies, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
mud, 431, 433
oil under jack in drilling bit, 433
tests, electrolytic grinder, 585
Primary
sawing equipment, 207
slabbing of onyx marble, 332
Principles
basic in high pressure equipment, 442
design in metal cutting tools, 410
general in oil drilling, 430
Prisms, 196
Problems
flatness, 54
stability of surface roughness, 391
Procedure, concrete sealing, 308
Process
automatic selection of diamonds, 7
controlling etch rate in diamond, 591
electrolytic grinding
diamond with diamond grinding wheel, 479
evaluation, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
programme, 476, 477
grinding, nature, 122
machining
geometric shape, 153
size, 152
Processes, diamond, 302
Processing
diamond
compound, 110
powder, 110
marble, 331
slate, 331
stone, 331
Producing
chips on grinding wheel, 122
Delft blue pottery with bronze bonded diamond saw, 290, 291
diamond
drills, rimless glass, 407
semi-, 407
saws, rimless glasses, 407
semi-, 407
tools, spectacles, 407
master diffraction gratings with diamond, 394, 395
radii on grinding wheels, 203
ultra-thin coatings of diamond with electro-deposition method, 72
Production
artificial stone with diamond
drills, 493
polishing wheels, 493
saws, 493
diamond
tools, 206
aluminium, 404, 405, 406
wheel, 166
drilling, 214
increasing of granite with diamond saws, 475
irregularly shaped mirrors, 63
mass
diamond styli for record playing, 155, 156, 157
high precision roller bearings, diamond dressing, 293, 295
techniques
diamond-based for lenses, 17

in industry
marble, 490
stone, 490
teleprinter parts
profile grinding, 402
wheel forming, 402
wire with diamonds, 18, 19
Products
abrasive, 352
diamond
bonded abrasive association, 240
industrial, 72
wire, 410
Profile
diamond dressing
attachment, 201, 203, 204, 205
rollers, 66
unit on hydraulic form grinder, 75
grinding
broach, on cutter grinder, 189
diamond, 165
dies, 201
production teleprinter parts, 402
punches, 201
tracers, 205
wheel, crush rolling, 66
Profiling
cam controlled, 295
device on surface grinder, 201, 203
diamond
applications, 295
optical unit, 451
tools, 293
wheel, 302
attachment, 450
Programme evaluation in electrolytic process, 476, 477
Propagation, crack, diamond surfaces, 237
Properties
crystals, 165, 497
diamond, 99
absorption in powder, 486
Hope, semi-conducting, 250
mechanical, 111
physical, 206
study, 496
material, influence on surface roughness, 389
Propjet engine, 189
Pseudomorphs, 298
Pulpstones, 352
Pump, mud, 430, 431
Punch
butterfly, grinding with diamond grit, 139
draw
blank, grinding with resinoid bonded diamond wheel, 452
tungsten carbide, diamond finishing 452, 453
tools, steel-carbide, grinding with diamond impregnated discs, 98
Punches, profile grinding, 201
Punching out laminations with dies
electric motors, 141
transformers, 141
Putting designs on fashion jewellery, 598
Pyramid diamond
indenter for hardness tester, 485
shaped polished for indenting bracelets, 598
Pyramidal diamond dresser, sharpness, 345
Pyrolytics, 76

Q
Quality
diamond
–drilled holes in hard brittle materials, 197
tools, high, 187
die, selection of rough diamond, 441
finish of diamond dies, 601
high–, engineering, 187
testing refractory bricks, 470, 471, 472, 473
Quantitative comparison of diamond wear, 113
Quantum generator, industrial, 120
Quartz, 214, 475
crystals, 196
cutting diamond saw, 335
natural cutting with continuous-rim diamond cut-off blades, 454
delay lines
machining with impregnated diamond wheels, 197
ultrasonic, 196
diamond
cutting tubes, 336
machining, 448
model, 448, 449
slicing machine, precision, 492
Quartzite, 581
slate, diamond sawing, 351
Quick-change indexing toolholder sets, 121

R
Races grinding, 295
plunge
ball, 293
roller, 293
Radar manufacture with diamond cutting tools, 258
Radial positioning of tungsten carbide on tool, 59
Radiation
nuclear, diamond detector, 143
shield, cast-iron and concrete, 161
ultraviolet of diamond, 297
Radii
grinding with resinoid-bonded diamond wheel on visual grinder, 452
producing on grinding wheels, 203
Radioactive investigations of wells
gas, 497
oil, 497
Radius
attachment diamond dressing tool, single-point, 357
diamond
tip, checking with shadowgraph, 157
tool, single-point, 189
nose
diamond styli, 156
tool, 387
decreasing, 391
Rake angle, tool side, normal, 387
Rate
diamond
lapping, 401
wear, 113, 114, 115, 486
directional differences, 111
means, 237
sliding
direction, 114
speed, depending, 237
drilling, 433
penetration, 339
etch diamond, 592, 594
controlling process, 591
curve, 489
flow
fluid in drilling, 341
measurements, electrolyte, 477
mud, 433
oscillation, wheel, electrolytic grinder, 585
oxidation, carbon, 591
stock removal, diamond
electrolytic grinding, 584, 585, 586, 587
honing stick, 345
Rationalization of diamond tools, 350
Raw stone block, cutting with diamond impregnated discs, 437
Ray, cathode, tubes, retaining washers, 196
Razor
blade components lapping with diamond paste, 579
blades
diamond machining, 576, 577, 578, 579
stainless steel, grinding with diamond wheels, 576
Reaction, diamond
carbon-dioxide, 593
testing with flow-type experiment, 593
–oxygen, 486, 487, 489, 591
dependence
pressure, 487
temperature, 487
Reactivity of gases, 594
Reamer grinding, 257
Reboring diamond dies, 3
nickel-chrome wire charged with diamond paste, 4
Recess, oil in jewel bearing, 97
Recession method, X-ray analysis, 165
Reciprocating workholder, 23
Recirculator, air, high speed, 6
Reconditioning
armatures from aircraft electrical system, 428, 429
worn rolls with diamond wheels, 577
Record
condition diamond tools, 392
players, stereophonic, with diamond styli, 303
playing, mass production, diamond styli, 155, 156. 157
Rectilinear etch pit formation in diamond, 592
Reducing
costs of diamond blade, 343
substance of lens on machine with diamond grinding heads, 17
wire with diamond wire drawing dies, 3
Reduction
cone in diamond dies, 150
machine of wire diameter, 2
Reference grade, slip gauges, 151
Reflected light sorting of diamonds, 7
Reflecting scale, back-, 23
Reflection, X-ray
crystal, 497
spectra, 143
Reflectivity, diamond, 104
Refractive index of diamond particles, 116
Refractories, 352
machining with diamond tools, 470
Refractory bricks
cutting with diamond segmented blade, 470
drilling with diamond impregnated core drill, 470
grinding with diamond grinding wheel, 470
microscopic samples
grinding with diamond impregnated wheel, 471
polishing with diamond paste, 471
slicing with diamond impregnated cut-off wheel, 471
modulus,
creep, 470
rupture, 470
porosity tests, 470
reheat-shrinkage, 470
sawing with diamond impregnated saw blade, 470
testing
diamond, 473
quality, 470, 471, 472, 473
Refrigerator parts, 284
Regions of temperature in diamond, 591
Regrinding tungsten carbide tipped tools, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
electrolytic diamond grinding method, 480
Reheat-shrinkage of refractory bricks, 470
Reinforced
concrete
floor ,drilling with diamond, 8
steel, penetrating drill, 160, 161
corrugated plastic sheeting cutting with diamond tools, 233, 234, 235
Relief, exit, diamond dies, 150
Re-made granite
cutting, 352
polishing, 352
slabs, diamond saws
sawing, 352
trimming, 352
Removal
absorbed film from diamond, 239
rate, stock, diamond
electrolytic grinding, 584, 585, 586, 587
honing stick, 345
Removing diamond saws surface

irregularities from concrete, 349
Repair with diamond impregnated saw blades of cracks in airport runways, 64, 65
Replacing incinerator shutes, 56
Repolishing diamond dies
machine, 150
wire drawing, 438
Requirements
basic of diamond wire drawing dies 150
metrological
size, 151
geometric shape, 152
Research
cutting with oscillating tools, 122
diamond
abrasive grit
natural, 99
synthetic, 99
bearing Kimberlite ores, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
electron microscope, 496
Japan, 344, 345, 346, 347
tool grinding, 255
grinding wheel bonds, 72
high temperature, 602
machine tools, 122
scope, 122
undersea coalfields, 53
Reservicing tool, aspect of cost, 255
Resetting, diamond dresser, 597
Reshaping of diamond dies, 3,4
Resin-bonded diamond wheels
grinding, 71, 450, 577
measurements on dynamic stresses, 195
natural, 576
surface of die components, 141
synthetic, 575
impregnated, 246
life, 165
Resinoid
bonded diamond wheel, 162
grinding, 162
draw punch blank, 452
radii on visual grinder, 452
bonds, diamond wheels, 358
Resistance
abrasion
ceramics, 344
alumina, 246
diamond, 236, 344
tool materials, 344
chemical of alumina ceramics, 246
electrical of wire determined by its diameter, 3
thermometer, precision, 336
wear
diamond tool, 344
maximum orientating diamond with X-ray diffraction, 394
Resistant
acid, tar, for grouting tile joints in sewer lining, 200
wear, tooling 576
Re-surfacing rolls, 405
Retaining washers
cathode ray tubes, 196
insulators, 196
Retention of shape of diamond hone, 285
Retexturing concrete on motorways, 73
Reviews,
book, 410
film, 410
Rigid
carbide mandrel, non-loading diamond wheel, 253
diamond tool set-up, 393
Rimless glasses, producing with diamond
drills, 407
saw, 407
Ring grinder for diamond grinding of ceramic tubes, 247
Rings, 192
engraving with polished diamond engraving point, 603
smaller, bores, roller bearings, 293
Road
anti-skid finishes, 349
concrete contraction joints, sawing with diamond saws, 349
heating system, 117
surface
concrete, cutting grooves with diamond-bladed machine, 348
conditions, 348
deterioration, 348
Rock
crushed diabase, concrete aggregate, 349
drilled, mechanical characteristics, 430
hard laminated, drilling with diamond core bit, 339
formations, classifying in tunnelling, 339
sampling, diamond drilling, 588, 589
test boring with diamond core drills, 589
Rods
ceramic
centreless grinding with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 249
thread cutting, 335
diamond-tipped coupled with magnetostrictive element, hardness measurement device, 408
ferrite, diamond saw cutting, 335
laser
neodymion glass, 21
ruby, 21, 196
Roll
diamond impregnated dressing, 71
grinding aluminium, 404
Rolled
cold– steel, machining with diamond tool, 142
strip, dividing with slitting discs, 577
Roller
bearings, 292, 293, 294, 295
ball, 293
bores of smaller rings, 293
cylindrical, 293
high-precision, mass production, diamond dressing, 293, 295
spherical, 293
taper, 293
diamond profile dressing, 66
races, plunge grinding, 293
rubber and diamond impregnated wheel on grinding machine, 97
truer, setting diamonds, 108
Rolling
crush, profile of grinding wheel, 66
hot–, alloys, 404
machine, strip, 150
mill, cold–, 576
steel dies embossing lateral grooves, 583
strip–, wire, 149
Rolls
diamond impregnated dressing, 450
form, 450
resurfacing, 405
work, sintered tungsten carbide, 576
worn, reconditioning with diamond, wheels, 577
Root-mean-square, surface roughness, 386
Rose, rotary engine turner, 383
Rotary
diamond
dresser
choice of diamond grit, 66
depth of cut, 66
dressing
copy– from a template, 69
cylindrical grinding wheel, 69
plunge form, 69
peripheral speed, 66
tools, 49
dressing grinding wheels, 66, 67, 68, 69
drilling, 214
handbook, 122
tunnelling, 339
grinding
gauges, 482
milling cutters, 482
tools
press, 482
turning, 482
rose engine turner, 383
truers, diamond impregnated for dressing vitrified bonded grinding wheels, 195
Rotating
head, diamond impregnated multi-blade concrete cutting machine, 348
speed of drill bit, 341
wheel dressers, diamond, 54
Rotation speed of drum, 7
Rough
diamond
grit impregnated grinding wheel, 582
honing stick, 284
selection for die quality, 441
grinding, 576
Roughness
comparison specimens, 252
indicator, mechanical, 603
surface, 99, 101
alloys
aluminium, 391
copper, 391
magnesium, 391
zinc, 391
average
centre-line, 386
height, 386
influence
properties of material, 389
technological variables, 386
measuring instrument, 303
root-mean-square, 386
scale, 252
stability problem, 391
using diamond turning tools, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
vibrations, 391
eliminating, 391
Roundness, 154
defining, 152
diamond honing, 288
measurement instrument with diamond stylus, 119, 121
Rubber
bonded diamond wheels, 19
roller and diamond impregnated grinding wheel on grinding machine, 97
Ruby, 196, 214
components, 21
laser rod, 21, 196
synthetic hardness,, 95
Ruling diffraction gratings with single-point diamond tool, 294
Runway
airport, cracks repaired with diamond impregnated saw blades, 64, 65
test slab cutting grooves with diamond impregnated saw blades, 454
Rupture, modulus, refractory bricks, 470
Russia
aspects of theoretical mineralogy, 312
diamond
polishing plant, 352
synthesis on commercial scale, 206
tool output, 308
Rust picks, 19

S
Samples, microscopic, refractory bricks
grinding diamond impregnated wheel, 471
polishing diamond paste, 471
slicing diamond impregnated cut-off wheel, 471
Sampling rocks with diamond drills, 588, 589
Sandwich panel
hardness, 493
plastic, trimming, 234
sawing
diamond, 495
lining plates, 495
thermal insulation, 493
weight lightness, 493
Sapphire, 196, 214
components, 21
styli, 155
stylus cutting wax master, 583
synthetic, hardness, 95
Saving

sawing, 342, 343
time, electrolytic diamond grinding,476
Saw
circular, diamond impregnated
bronze-bonded, water-cooled, sawing grooves, 582
sawing stonework, 581
concrete, 352
portable with diamond blades, 213
cross-cut, large, 10
diamond, 70, 71, 72, 302, 331, 490
artificial stone production, 493
asphalt, 117
blade
corrugated, 105, 107
cutting
agate, 107
asbestos board, 107
bricks, 107
geological cores, 107
glass, 107
fibre, 107
glazed tiles, 107
granite, 107
semi-precious stones, 107
Slate
hard, 107
soft, 107
freely lubricated, 107
testing
field, 107
laboratory, 107
corrugation with fresh, 105
cutting
cinder blocks, 481
slate, 209
electro-deposited, 492
impregnated, 343, 359
band, 72
cutting
brickwork, 56
marble, 102, 103
masonry saws for trimming tiles, 200
metal bonded for cutting granite slabs, 20
repairing cracks in airport runway, 64, 65
sawing refractory bricks, 470
segmented, 73
bladed, 207
circular, 9, 207
frame, 332, 581
bronze-bonded, 582
hand-held, 581
water-cooled, 581
bronze-bonded producing Delft blue pottery, 290, 291
circular
impregnated segments, 190
trimming stone, 190
clogging, 107
cutting
ferrite rods, 335
glass discs, 335
magnesite brick, 470
quartz crystals, 335
selenite, 290
electrodeposited, annular, 447
impregnated
band, 9
shaping monuments, 455
trimming building ceramics, 291
increasing granite production, 475
producing glasses, rimless, 407
semi-, 407
removing surface irregularities from concrete, 349
sawing
ceramic components, 493
concrete, 493
road contraction joints, 349
re-made granite slabs, 352
shaping bricks, 342
slate cladding, 207
twin, 349
frame
diamond blades, 490
surface-set, 490
steel-bladed, 207
masonry
compact, 408
diamond
bladed, 260
impregnated saw blades for trimming tiles, 200
portable, 408
stone, transportable, 302
train, 352
Sawing
centreline, 352
concrete
diamond
blade, cost, 492
saws, 493
road contraction joints with diamond saws, 349
diamond
advantage, 291
concrete, 575
coolant, 447
costs, 343
directions, 108
granite, equipment, finish, 474, 475
impregnated saw blade for refractory bricks, 470
quartzite slate, 351
sandwich panels, 495
saws ceramic components, 493
stone, 10, 190
equipment, primary, 207
granite with diamond blades, 475
segmented, 475
lining plates of sandwich panel, 495
locking grooves with bronze-bonded diamond impregnated water-cooled circular saws, 582
machine, benchtype, 342
re-made granite slabs with diamond saws, 352
saving, 342, 343
stonework with diamond impregnated circular saw, 581
unit, wall, 359
wire technique, blocks of slate, 207
Saws surfaces of diamond, smoothness, 481
Scaife, lapping, 399
Scale
back-reflecting, 23
bars, 21
commercial of diamond synthesis in Russia, 206
polishing with diamond compound, 23
surface roughness, 252
Scanning electron microscope, 335
Scattering, crystals, 497
neutron, 497
School, diamonds, 307
Scientific study of Hope diamond, 250
251
Scope
applications of industrial diamond, 165
machine tool research, 122
Scribing machine, precision with diamond tipped cutter, 281, 282
Seabed, boring for undersea coalfield with diamond drills, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Seal
faces, ceramic, diamond grinding, 247, 249
oil, diameter, plunge-finish grinding, 355
Sealing
drill hole wall in tunnelling, 339
procedure, concrete, 308
Seatings, chamfered for bearing jewels, diamond turning, 97
Section diamond grinding wheel, thin, 579
Sectioning molecular, with diamond cutting tools, 93
Segmented diamond
blade
cutting refractory bricks, 470
saw, 73
sawing granite, 475
wheel for trimming edges of corrugated plastic sheeting, 234
Segments
cutting
building ceramics, 290
metal bonded specially treated blocky grit diamond, 13
impregnated diamond
circular saw, 190
grinding head, 332
discs for polishing machine for marble, 10, 11
stone cutting, 351
sintered tungsten carbide matrix with natural diamond grit, edge core barrels, 160, 161
Selecting diamond type
intermediate–, 143, 144, 145, 146
II, 143, 144, 145, 146
Selection
diamonds, 341
automatic process, 7
hard core, colour, 104
rough for die quality, 441
styli, careful, 156
tools, factor, 110
drilling method for tunnelling, 339
Selenite, cutting diamond saw, 290
Semi-
automatic machine
cross-cut with diamond impregnated blade, 334
diamond
drilling, 599
polishing, 599
facetting, 310
polishing of onyx marble, 332
conducting
properties of Hope diamond, 250
type IIb diamond, absorption spectra, 143
conductor integrated circuits, 283
precious stones, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
rimless glass, producing with diamond
drill, 407
saws, 407
Seminar, diamond wheel testing, 309
Separation of diamonds
automatic from concentrate, 6, 7
high vacuum of drum, 6
magnetic, 301
Sets, quick change indexing toolholder, 121
Setting
diamond
powder, 260
roller truer, 108
tools, shaped
cold, 108
hot, 108
vernier on grinding machine, 97
Set-up diamond tool
rigid, 393
vibration-free, 393
Sewer
concrete, tiled lining, 200
lining, tile joints, grouting with acid resistant tar, 200
Shadowgraph, checking radius of diamont tip, 157
Shallow grooves of copper tool base packing with diamond paste for impregnation, 15
Shank
bonding diamond
silver solder, 156
tool, technique, 455
checking by comparator, 157
steel, tip of diamond, 155
mounted, 192
Shape
cubic diamond, 299
geometric
diamond turned components, control, 154
machining process, 153
metrological requirements, 152
intricate, accurate machining with diamond tools in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
irregular of synthetic diamond particles, 99
retention of diamond hone, 285
surface, 387
Shaped
diamond
point, 394
polished pyramid for indenting bracelets, 598
tool

applications, 99
cutting, design, 99
setting
cold, 108
hot, 108
irregularly, mirrors, production, 63
Shapes of tungsten carbide woodworking tools, 57
Shaping
bricks with diamond saw, 342
diamonds, 110
gem sphere with diamond tools, 448
grinding wheel
diamond attachment, 482
simplifying, 482, 483, 484
lenses, 15
metal-bonded diamond wheel, 407
monuments with diamond impregnated saw, 455
Sharpening
machine for chisels, 60
steel die with vitreous-bonded diamond grinding wheel, 98
tungsten carbide tools
cutting with diamond grinding wheels, 392
woodworking with diamond impregnated wheels, 57, 59, 60
Sharpness, pyramidal diamond dresser, 345
Sheet glass cutting with diamond tools, 304, 305, 306
Sheeting, corrugated plastic
edges trimming with segmented diamond wheel, 234
reinforced, cutting with diamond tools, 233, 234, 235
Sheets, polyester, cutting with diamond wheel, 234
Shells, thin, explosive forming, 122
Shelves, glass, 241
edging with diamond grinding wheels, 241
Shield, radiation, cast-iron and concrete, 161
Shock mounts, lathe, 391
Shop
glass fronts, 241
machine tool, building, climate controlled, 403
Short blind bores, finishing, 288
Shortage
housing, solving, 493, 494, 495
labour
solving with diamond, 350, 351
stone industry, 351
Shothole drilling, 214
Shrinkage, reheat-, refractory bricks, 470
Side
dressing, 357
faces, crankpin grinding, 357
rake angle, normal, tool, 387
Silica tubes, diamond cutting, 336
Silicon
carbide
blades wear when fcutting cinder blocks, 481
wheel, dressing with single-point diamond tool, 187
glass, cutting with mechanical diamond glaziers, 282, 283
wafers, thin, cutting, 283
Silver solder for bonding diamond to shank, 156
Simple stone holding device, 351
Simplifying shaping grinding wheels, 482, 483, 484
Simultaneous double-edging with diamond impregnated grinding wheels of plate glass, 61
Single-
layer diamond wheel, 485
point diamond
dresser, cam-guided, 295
high-grade octahedron, 357
tools, 49, 293
cutting for machining spacecraft components, 142
dressing, 66, 71, 189, 355, 357, 405
silicon carbide wheel, 187
radius attachment, 357
wheel, 393
radius, 189
ruling diffraction gratings, 394
truing, 66
Sintered tungsten carbide
matrix segments with natural diamond grit, edged core barrels, 160, 161
work rolls, 576
Size
diamond turned components, control, 154
machining process, 152
metrological requirements, 151
Sizing
diamond impregnated discs of stone blocks, 437
plug, method, 158
Skimming face of copper commutator with diamond tools, 428, 429
Slab, runway test, cutting grooves, diamond impregnated saw blades, 454
Slabs
marble
cutting with electric bandsaw, diamond blade, 491
onyx, facing, 334
granite
cutting with a diamond impregnated metal bonded saw blade, 20
remade, with diamond saws
sawing, 352
trimming, 352
Slabbing
primary of onyx marble, 332
stone with diamond blades, 10
Slate
blocks, wire sawing technique, 207
cladding
diamond saws, 207
modern buildings, 207, 208, 209
cutting with diamond saw blades, 209
corrugated
hard, 107
soft, 107
processing, 331
quartzite, diamond sawing, 351
Slicing
ceramic spacers with electrolytically deposited diamond wheel, 335
ceramics with free-cutting diamond wheel, 118
machine
automatic, 451
quartz, precision, 492
microscopic samples of refractory bricks with diamond impregnated cut-off wheel, 471
Sliding
direction on diamond wear rate, 114
diamond surfaces, 237
speed, 111
diamond wear, 111
low, 116
rate, 237
Slight curvatures generation, 577
Slip gauges
grades
calibration, 151
reference, 151
interferometrically calibrated, 151
Slitting
discs
dividing rolled strip, 577
peripheral grinding, 577
topping, 577
tungsten carbide, 577
glass with diamond edged cut-off blades, 21
Slots, finger-, in glass doors, grinding, 243
Slotting wheels, core standards, 598
Slugs, diamond impregnated, brazing on to steel blanks, 10,11
Small diamonds
exposing, 301
studying device, 297
Smaller rings, bore, roller bearings, 293
Smooth polished granite facing stone, 474, 475
Smoothness of diamond sawn surfaces, 481
Sodium carbonate for etching diamond surface, 486
Soft
materials, grinding with vitrified bonded diamond wheels, 156
slate cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
Solder, silver, bonding diamond to shank, 156
Solid diamond gramophone needle, 155
Solution
acidic for cleaning jewel bearings, 97
aqueous, of graphite as lubricant in wire drawing, 439
Solving
housing shortage, 493, 494, 495
labour shortage with diamond, 350, 351
Sooty appearance of diamond, 488
Sorting diamond
electric eyes, 7
electronic, 104
electrostatic, 7
infra-red with spectrophotometer, 110
mechanized, 7
reflected light, 7
South African diamond deposits, 214
Soviet industrial diamond industry, 206
Spacecraft components
machining with single-point diamond cutting tools, 142
metal form tracing, 142
Space-electronics, 99
Spacers, ceramic, slicing with electrolytically - deposited diamond wheel, 335
Spain, young diamond miners, 210
Spark
-erosive grinding machine, 451
machining, diamond drilling, 441
Specially treated blocky diamond grit metal bonded for cutting segments, 13
Specimen
heating in high pressure apparatus, 445
holder
high pressure equipment, 442
ultra-microtome, 212
roughness comparison, 252
Spectacle
lenses, 24
glass, diamond grinding, 15
machining with diamond tools, 15
producing, diamond tools, 407
Spectra
absorption of diamond type
intermediate, 143
I, 143
IIa, 143
IIb, semi-conducting, 143
X-ray reflection, 143
Spectrographic window, diamond, 143
Spectrophotometer
infra-red sorting of diamonds, 110
testing tensile strength of diamonds, 110
Spectroscopy, diffraction gratings, 394
Speed
cutting, 351
marble, 102
tool, 387
diamond machining, 469
high
air recirculator, 6
centre lathe, 120
wire drawing machine with diamond drawing dies, 166
peripheral of diamond rotary dressers, 66
rotating, drill bit, 341
rotation of drum, 7
sliding, 111
diamond wear, 111
low, 116
rate, 237
Sphene, 214
Sphere, gem, shaping with diamond tools, 448
Spherical roller bearings, 293
Spindles

adjustable
horizontally, 62
vertical, 61, 62
grinding with bronze-bonded diamond wheels, 249
surface grinder, vertical 261
Spinel, 214
Splints, diamond, 410
Spodumene, 214
Spring
cushioned bearing grinding head on ceiling grinder, 75
coiling, 150
wire, 149
Stability
diamond tool, 101
problems in surface roughness, 391
Stainless steel
hairsprings, 147
razor blades, grinding with diamond wheels, 576
Staking of diamond tools, 15
Stamping tools, carbide, diamond grinding, 579
Standard
calibrated, cylindrical, 152
core, slotting wheels, 598
length, calibration, 151
Station, power, 164
Steel
–bladed frame saws, 207
blanks, brazing diamond impregnated slugs, 10, 11
–carbide punch tools, grinding with diamond impregnated discs, 98
cold-rolled, machining with diamond tool, 142
diamond-to-, concentration, 107
dies
grinding with non-loading diamond wheels, 253
rolling, embossing lateral grooves, 583
sharpening with vitreous-bonded diamond grinding wheel, 98
hardened, 24
needle charged with diamond paste for boring diamond dies, 3
reinforced concrete, penetrating drill, 160, 161
Shank with tip of diamond, 155
mounted, 192
stainless
hairsprings, 147
razor blades, grinding with diamond wheels, 576
tower, tubular, 53
tubes, precision, diamond honing, 287
vanes, 187
unhardened, diamond honing, 285
Stellite diamond grinding, 583
Step-cones, wire
drawing, plunge grinding, 247
guides, ceramic, diamond grinding, 246, 247
Stereophonic
record players with diamond styli, 303
styli, 157
Stick, diamond honing, 288
abrasive,
bonded,
bakelite, 284
vitrified, 284
vitrified, 158
cutting ability 345
dull, etching, 345
finish, 284
optimum diamond concentration, 345
performance, 345
rough, 284
stock removal rate, 345
tool, one–, 285
Stock removal rate of diamond
electrolytic grinding, 584, 585, 586, 587
honing stick, 345
Stone, 49
artificial, production with diamond
drills, 493
polishing wheels, 493
saws, 493
block
raw, cutting with diamond impregnated discs, 437
sizing with diamond impregnated discs, 437
cutting with diamond
impregnated segments, 351
tools, 436, 437
cairngorm, 448
diamond
machining, 10
polishing, 10
sawing, 10, 190
facing, granite, smooth polished, 474, 475
holding device, simple, 351
industry
diamond, film, 596
labour shortage, 351
mass production techniques, 490
multi-, diamond dressing tools, 293, 450
Portland, 190
processing, 331
saw, transportable, 302
semi-precious, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blades, 107
slabbing with diamond blades, 10
trimming with diamond circular saw, 190
Stones distributed onto periphery of drum by vibrating feeder, 6
Stonework
diamond machining, 580, 581, 582
sawing with diamond impregnated circular saw, 581
Straight line vertical chaser, 383
Straightness, 154
Strength
mechanical, alumina ceramics, 246
tensile of diamond, testing with spectrophotometer, 110
Stresses
defect patterns in diamond, study, 496
dynamic, measurement in resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels, 195
Strip
rolled, dividing with slitting discs, 577
rolling
machine, 150
wire, 149
Structure
crystal
analysis, 497
perfect in diamond, 441
diamond to graphite, physcial phase transformation, 488
earth, 76
undersea coal deposits, 50
Studies
diamond, 446
surface, 486, 487, 488, 489, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
graphite, 446
X-ray diffraction
camera, 212
high
pressure, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
temperature, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
Study
diamond
defect patterns
stresses, 496
weakness, 496
physical properties, 496
laboratory, of use of diamond as a hardness tester, 347
scientific of Hope diamond, 250, 251
Studying
oil drilling with diamond bits, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435
small diamond device, 297
Styli
diamond, 155
careful selection, 156
cartridge
lightweight, 155
pick-up, 157
finished, overall dimensions, 157
mass production, record playing, 155, 156, 157
microscopic inspection, 157
nose radius, 156
stereophonic record players, 303
sapphire, 155
stereophonic, 157
Stylus
diamond, 303
roundness measurement instrument, 119, 121
sapphire, cutting wax master, 583
Substance of lens, reducing on machine with diamond grinding heads, 17
Superiority of finish in diamond honing, 158
Surface
concrete irregularities removed with diamond saws, 349
curved, hardness, 485
cutter, diamond-bladed, 73
diamond
carbon
formation during etching with oxygen, 591
layer, formation, 488
coating amorphous carbon, 487
complexes, 591
crack propagation, 237
distortion, 237
etch features, 486
etching, 591
potassium nitrate, 486
sodium carbonate, 486
polishing, 398
sawn smoothness, 481
sliding, 237
study, 486, 487, 488, 489, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
films, influence on the friction of diamond, 236
finish
diamond
electrolytic grinding, 479, 480, 584, 585, 586, 587
honing, 287
grinding with abrasive wheels, 479, 480
tool, 255
finishes, calculation, 252
finishing costs, estimating, 252
grinder, 189
hand, 359
profiling device, 201, 203
vertical spindle, 261
grinding
die components with resin bonded diamond wheel, 141
gauges, 482
milling cutters, 482
tools
press, 482
turning, 482
wheel, 122
measurement instrument, 358
road
concrete, cutting grooves with diamond-bladed machine, 348
conditions, 348
deterioration, 348
roughness, 99, 101
alloys
aluminium, 391
copper, 391
magnesium, 391
zinc, 391
average
centreline, 386
height, 386
influence
material properties, 389
technological variables, 386
measuring instrument, 303
root-mean-square, 386
scale, 252
stability problem, 391
using diamond turning tools, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
vibrations, 391
elimination, 391
–set diamond blades, frame saw, 490
shape, 387
studies, diamond, 486, 487, 488, 489, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
topography of natural diamond, 486
Surfacing micrometers with diamond grit by electrolytic deposition, 75
Swaging, bars
molybdenum, 438

tungsten, 438
Symmetrical bonding of carbon atoms in diamond, 111
Symmetry of diamond abrased face, 111
Synthesis, diamond, 214
commercial scale in Russia, 206
graphite, 442
phase-change of carbon, 442
Synthetic
corundum, hardness, 95
diamond
abrasive grit, research, 99
coarse grit, 165
friability, 99
hand hone, 598
particles, irregular shape, 99
wheels, 577, 579
free-cutting, 579
grinding, 598
resin-bonded, 575
jewel
bearings
machining with diamond
polished tools, 95
powder, 95
polishing with diamond powder impregnated brush, 97
tumbling, 97
holes, lapping with diamond compound, 97
ruby, hardness, 95
sapphire, hardness, 95
System
aircraft electrical armatures reconditioning, 428, 429
packing diamond tools, 403
pipe installation, 164
road heating, 117

T
Table
microscope, X-ray luminescent apparatus, 297, 298
oscillation of electrolytic grinder, 479
tops
glass, 241
edging with diamond grinding wheels, 241
onyx marble, 334
Tableaux, tiled, 290
Tablet, engraved, 190
Talking device, 583
Tangential positioning of tungsten carbide on tool, 59
Tap grinding, 257
Tapes, 352
Taper roller bearings, 293
Tar, acid resistant, for grouting tile joints in sewer lining, 200
Tarnishing gilding metal, 385
Technics, fine, 99
Techniques
diamond
–based mass production for lenses, 17
bonding to tool shank, 455
drilling, 8
lapping, 21
–using in machining granite, 312
electrolytic diamond grinding, 480
mass production in industry
marble, 490
stone, 490
wire sawing of blocks of slate, 207
Technological variables influence surface roughness, 386
Technology
diamond tool, 455
high temperature, 602
Teeth, milling in woodworking, geometry, 59
Teflon plastic, diamond tool
boring, 142
turning, 142
Teleprinter, 402
parts production
profile grinding, 402
wheel forming, 402
Tellurium
copper cutting tips, cutting
natural diamond cutting tools, 14
tungsten carbide tools, 14
diamond tool
boring, 142
turning, 142
Temperature
dependence of diamond-oxygen reaction, 487
high
chemical bonding, 602
chemistry, 602
high pressure–
miniature apparatus, 445
X-ray unit, 446
research, 602
technology, 602
X-ray diffraction studies, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
regions in diamond, 591
Template
copy-dressing with a diamond rotary dresser, 69
counter–, 204
master–, 204
tracer, dressing diamonds, 203
Tensile strength of diamond, testing with spectrophotometer, 110
Test
boring of rock with diamond core drills, 589
drilling machine, 435
slab, runway, cutting grooves with diamond-impregnated saw blades, 454
Tester, hardness, 303
diamond
penetrator, 25
pyramid indenter, 485
laboratory, 167
study on use of diamond, 347
works, 167
Testing
carbon-dioxide reaction in diamond, flow-type experiment, 593
conditions in drilling, 435
diamond
corrugated saw blade
field, 107
laboratory, 107
pellet
grinding glass, 347
polishing glass, 347
powder
grinding glass, 347
polishing glass, 347
refractory bricks, 473
tensile strength, with spectrophotometer, 110
wheel, 5
seminar, 309
fine wire
accuracy, 439
consistency, 439
grinding wheel, 122
quality of refractory bricks, 470, 471, 472, 473
wear, vacuum equipment, 344
Tests
electrolytic grinder
oscillation, 585
pressure, 585
methods of dressing grinding wheel, 354
porosity of refractory bricks, 470
Tetrahedral high pressure equipment, 442
geometry, 442
Theoretical mineralogy in Russia, aspects, 312
Theory, crystal group, 497
Thermal
conductivity of alumina ceramics, 246
insulation of sandwich panels, 493
Thermometer, precision, resistance, 336
Thin
section of diamond grinding wheel, 579
shells, explosive forming, 122
silicon wafers, cutting, 283
ultra–, coatings of diamond producing by electro-deposition method, 72
wall diamond drill, using on glass drilling machine, 305
Thinness of borosilicate glass, 282
Thread
cutting ceramic rod, 335
grinding machine, 189
Tie-clips, diamond milling, 382
Tile joints in sewer lining, grouting with acid resistant tar, 200
Tiled
lining for a concrete sewer, 200
tableaux, 290
Tiles
cutting with diamond blades, 590
glazed, cutting with corrugated diamond saw blade, 107
trimming with diamond impregnated saw blades on masonry saw, 200
Time
factor in diamond die
drilling, 599
polishing, 599
grinding, 255
electrolytic diamond
saving, 476
tool, 479, 480
Tip, diamond
radius, checking shadowgraph, 157
diamond steel shank, 155
mounted, 192
Tipped
diamond
cutter on precision scribing machine, 281, 282
micrometer adjustable boring tools, 162
rod coupled with magnetostrictive element, hardness measuring device, 408
tungsten carbide tools
diamond lapped cutting edge, 19
micrometer adjustable boring, 162
regrinding, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
by electrolytic diamond grinding method, 480, 584, 587
Tips
carbide, batches grinding machine, 74
tellurium copper cutting for cutting
natural diamond tools, 14
tungsten carbide tools, 14
Titanite, barium, 196
Tolerances
close in diamond turning, 428
fine, diamond dressing wheels, 404
Tool
angle, 387
rake, normal side, 387
aspects of cost
reservicing, 255
utilization, 255
base, copper, impregnation with packing diamond paste into shallow grooves, 15
carbide
grinding machine with diamond grinding wheel, 71
maintenance with diamond grinding, 254
cost of electrolytic diamond grinding, 479, 480
cutter grinder, universal, 163
cutting speed, 387
diamond
boring, 189, 410
aluminium, 142
brass, 142
molybdenum, 142
Teflon plastic, 142
conical, 382
dressing
multi, 354, 357
single-point, wheel, 393
feed, 101
geometry, 101
grinding
equipment, 257
research, 255
honing,
multiple, 285
one-stick, 285
impregnated, 199
industry, 281
German, 296
life, 405
manufacture, 486
machining cold-rolled steel, 142
methodical users, 392

monocrystal, 101
output in Russia, 308
polished for turning bearing housings, 97
selection factors, 110
set-up
rigid, 393
vibration-free, 393
single-point ruling diffraction gratings, 394
skimming face of copper commutator, 428, 429
stability, 101
technology, 455
tool life, 344
turning
aluminium, 142
brass, 142
engine of decorative patterns, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
lathe, 427, 428, 429
molybdenum, 142
Teflon plastic, 142
tellurium, 142
watch face
fly-cutting, 485
milling, 485
wear
avoiding excessive, 393
flank, 344
resistance, 344
end cutting edge angle, 387, 391
feed, 386, 387
geometry, 386
grinder, 408, 450
automatic electrolytic with diamond impregnated wheels, 74
diamond wheels
equipped, 257
impregnated, 97
grinding
course, 254, 255, 256, 257
effect on condition, 255
estimated wheel cost, 257
life
diamond tool, 344
effect of method of grinding, 255
machine
building shops, climate-controlled, 403
design, 122
exhibition, 450, 451
research, 122
scope, 122
material, 389
abrasion resistance, 344
diamond, 389
microstructure, 389
nose-radius, 387
decreasing, 391
over-hang, decreasing, 391
positioning of tungsten carbide
oblique, 59
tangential, 59
shank, bond diamonds technique, 455
shapes, tungsten carbide, woodworking, 57
surface finish, 255
time, electrolytic diamond grinding, 479, 480
Toolholder sets, indexing quick-change, 121
Tooling
manufacture
aircraft, 76
missile, 76
wear-resistant, 576
Tools
carbide
stamping, diamond grinding, 579
tungsten, diamond ground, 252
clamping, 121
cutting, tungsten carbide, sharpening with diamond grinding wheels, 392
diamond, 15, 24, 165
aluminium production, 404, 405, 406
boring tellurium, 142
classifying, 392
condition records, 392
cutting, 70, 71, 72
life, 429
machining
non-ferrous metals, 344
non-metallic materials, 344
molecular sectioning, 93
radar manufacture, 358
sheet glass, 304, 305, 306
reinforced corrugated plastic sheeting, 233, 234, 235
single point for machining spacecraft components, 142
stone, 436, 437
ultra-precision machining, 93
design, 206
display, 211
dressing, 70, 71, 72, 165, 293
changing, 597
cluster, 293
film, 195
impregnated, 71, 450
multi
-point, 66
-stone, 293, 450
single-point, 66, 71, 189, 355, 357, 405
radius attachment, 357
silicon carbide wheel, 187
finished, 110
finishing
jewellery, 192
white metal, 189
form, 165
glass
bevelling, 241
drilling, 241
edging, 241
mitring, 241
gear grinding, 187
high quality, 187
history, 193
improper use, 393
lathe, 71, 72
machine, 70, 71, 72
machining
accurate of intricate shapes in difficult materials, 196, 197, 199
aero engine components, 186, 187, 188, 189
refractories, 470
spectacle lenses, 15
maintenance, 392, 393
manufacture, trial in laboratory, 347
marble industry, 581
multi-, 108
point, 49
natural cutting for cutting tellurium copper cutting tips, 14
packing system, 403
polished for machining synthetic jewel bearings, 95
producing spectacles, 407
production, 206
profiling, 293
rationalization, 350
rotary, 49
dressing grinding wheels, 66, 67, 68, 69
shaped
application, 99
cutting desing, 99
setting
cold, 108
hot, 108
shaping gem sphere, 448
single point, 49, 293
radius, 189
staking, 15
tipped, micrometer adjustable boring, 162
truing
coned, 165
multi-, 165
point, 66
single-point, 66
turning, 99, 101, 252, 302, 391, 410
film, 195
miniature brass housings for watch bearings on automatic lathe, 93, 94, 95, 97
surface roughness, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
white metal pins for planet gears, 189
wear mechanism, 344
working onyx marble, 332, 333, 334
jig boring, 602
lapping, convex bonded bronze impregnated with diamont grit, 17
machine, metal cutting, design principles, 410
micrometer adjustable boring, tungsten carbide tipped, 162
milling, 60
oscillating, cutting, research, 122
press grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
punch, steel-carbide, grinding with diamond impregnated discs, 98
tungsten carbide, 24
radial positioning on tool, 59
tipped
diamond lapped cutting edge, 19
regrinding, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
electrolytic diamond grinding method, 480, 584, 587
wood
milling, 60
working sharpening with diamond impregnated wheels, 57, 59, 60
turning, grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 492
Top and end automatic polisher, granite, 447
Topaz, 214
Topography, surface, natural diamond, 486
Topping slitting discs, 577
Tops, table
glass, 241
edging with diamond grinding wheel, 241
onyx marble, 334
Torque on drilling bit, 433
Torsion, creep, 471
Tour, lecture on industrial diamond, 289
Tourmaline, 214
diamond machining, 448
Tower
drill, off-shore, 50, 53
tubular steel, 53
Tracer
arm, pantograph, 579
profile grinding, 205
template for dressing diamonds, 203
Tracing metal form for spacecraft components, 142
Track, wear, diamond, 237, 239
Tracks, fossilized dinosaur, trimmed with diamond blade, 12, 13
Tracksaw, diamond impregnated blades, 260
Train, saw-, 352
Transducer, linear displacement, 153
Transformation, physical phase, diamond to graphite structure, 488
Transformers, punch out laminations with dies, 141
Transition
diamond to graphite, 591
boundary, 446
Transparency
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
Transportable stone saw, 302
Travertin, 581
Treated, specially, blocky diamond grit, metal-bonded, for cutting segments, 13
Trial manufacture of diamond tools in laboratory, 347
Triangular pits on diamond faces, 486
Trifocal lenses, 15, 17
Trigons, diamond, 486
Trimming
building ceramics with diamond impregnated saw, 291
edges of corrugated plastic sheeting with segmented diamond wheel, 234
fossilized dinosaur tracks with diamond blade, 12, 13
marble floor on-site, 491
plastic sandwich panel, 234
remade granite slabs with diamond saws, 352

stone with diamond circular saw 190
tiles with diamond impregnated saw blades on masonry saw, 200
Trioxide, tungstic, 18
Truer
chisel, 165
roller, setting diamonds, 108
rotary, diamond impregnated for dressing vitrified bonded grinding wheels, 195
Truing tools, diamond
coned, 165
multi–, 165
point, 66
single-point, 66
Tube
double–, core drilling barrel, 339
drawing with tungsten carbide dies, 19
Tubes
cathode ray, retaining washers, 196
ceramic
centreless grinding with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 249
diamond grinding on ring grinder, 247
quartz, diamond cutting, 336
silica, diamond cutting, 336
steel, precision, diamond honing, 287
Tubular steel tower, 53
Tumbling of synthetic jewel bearings, 97
Tungsten
bars, swaging, 438
carbide
chisels
finishing with diamond impregnated metal bonded cup wheel, 19
pneumatically-powered, 334
components, grinding on electrolytic grinder, 24
cutting tools, sharpening with diamond grinding wheels, 392
dies, 19
drawing
bar, 19
tube, 19
wire, 19
large initial, 438
lapping with diamond compound, 406
polishing with diamond paste, 19
draw punch, diamond finishing, 452, 453
grinding with diamond
belt, 261
wheel, ceramic bonded, 195
sintered
matrix, segments with natural diamond grit, edged core barrels, 160, 161
work rolls, 576
slitting discs, 577
tipped micrometer adjustable boring tools, 162
tools, 24
cutting tellurium copper cutting tips, 14
diamond ground, 252
positioning
oblique, 59
radial, 59
tangential, 59
tipped
diamond lapped cutting edge, 19
regrinding, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
electrolytic diamond grinding method, 480, 584, 587
wood milling, 60
woodworking
shapes, 57
sharpening with diamond impregnated wheel, 57, 59, 60
diamond dies for hot drawing, 438
wire, hot
drawing fine with diamond dies, 438
grinding machine, 212
Tungstic
acid, 18
trioxide, 18
Tunnel, 338, 339, 340, 341
Tunnelling
classifying rock formations, 339
conditions
drilling, 338
geological, 338
drill hole wall, sealing, 339
drilling
bit, cooling, 339
core, 339
determining depth, 339
method, selection, 339
rotary, 339
turbine, 339
Turbine
air grinder, pencil-sized, 24
drilling, tunnelling, 339
Turbo-drill, 214
Turned, diamond, components, aero-engine, 189
control
geometric shape, 154
size, 154
Turner, engine, rotary rose, 383
Turning
chisels, 19
diamond
accuracy, 151
aluminium pistons, 244
chamfered seatings for bearing jewels, 97
close tolerances, 428
high
finish, 428
precision, 151, 152, 153, 154
tools, 99, 101, 252, 302, 391, 410
aluminium, 142
brass, 142
film, 195
lathe, 427, 428, 429
molybdenum, 142
surface roughness, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391
Teflon plastic, 142
tellurium, 142
white metal pins for planet gears, 189
engine with diamond tool for decorative patterns, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385
housings
bearing with polished diamond tool, 97
miniature brass for watch bearings on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
tools for grinding
rotary, 482
surface, 482
Turquoise, 214
Twin-
diamond-saw, 349
head diamond glass drill, 358
Type
bench–, sawing machine, 342
diamond
intermediate
absorption spectra, 143
selecting, 143, 144, 145, 146
I, 143, 496, 595
absorption spectra, 143
II, selecting, 143, 144, 145, 146
IIa, 496, 595
absorption spectra, 143
IIb, 496
Hope, 250
semiconducting, absorption spectra, 143
disc–, diamond impregnated bronze-bonded wheel, 335
drilling bit, 341

U
Ultra-
fine wire, 439, 441
microscope, chemical, 298
microtome, 303
knife
diamond, 212, 337
plate-glass, 337
specimen holder, 212
precision machining with diamond cutting tools, 93
thin coatings of diamond producing by electro-deposition method, 72
Ultrasonic
delay line, quartz, 196
drilling diamond dies, 599, 600, 601
forming of aperture of diamond wire-drawing dies, 206
Ultraviolet radiation, diamond, 297
Un-annealed wire, abrasiveness, 3
Undersea
coal deposits, structure, 50
coalfields
boring seabed with diamond drills, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
exploration, 50
reserves, 53
Unhardened steel, diamond honing, 285
Unit
diamond
core drilling, 403
profile dressing on hydraulic form grinder, 75
profiling, optical, 451
pantographic wheel dressing, circular form grinder, 310
universal head, 166
wall sawing, 359
X-ray, high pressure-high temperature, 446
Universal
tool and cutter grinder, 163
units head, 166
Use
diamond
hardness tester, laboratory study, 347
tools, improper, 393
gems, historical aspects, 214
Users, methodical of diamond tools, 392
Uses of diamond, non-cutting, 303
Using
diamond–, technique in machining granite, 312
industrial diamonds, 108
thin wall diamond drill on glass drilling machine, 305
Utilization
industrial diamonds, increase, 347
tool, aspects of costs, 255

V
V-faced diamond wheels, 71
Vacuum
brazing, 155
equipment
micro-cutting, 344
wear testing, 344
high
diamond
friction, 236, 237, 238, 239
frictional behaviour, 237
wear, 236, 237, 238, 239
drum for automatic separation of diamonds from concentrate, 6
Vanes, steel, 187
Vapour, benzene, 116
Variables, technological, influence on surface roughness, 386
Variation in friction in diamond, 115
Vectors, hardness, diamond, 108
Vehicles, commercial, components, diamond machining, 392
Velocity, mud, 434
Vernier setting on grinding machine, 97
Vert Cervino, 581
Vertical
chaser, straight line, 383
cutters, 348
glass grinders, 397
machine
automatic bevelling with diamond impregnated grinding wheel for plate glass, 63
grinding with diamond impregnated grinding wheel, 62
spindles
adjustable, 61, 62
surface grinder, 261
Vibrating feeder distributing stones onto the periphery of drum, 6
Vibration-free
diamond tool set-up, 393
drilling of conduits, 8
Vibrationless drilling machine, 161
Vibrations, surface roughness, 391

eliminating, 391
Visit, librarians, 211
Visual grinder, diamond wheel, resinoid bonded, radii grinding, 452
Vitreous-bonded diamond grinding wheels for sharpening steel dies, 98
Vitrified
abrasive honing sticks, 158
abrasives, 158
bonded
abrasive honing stick, 284
diamond wheels for grinding soft materials, 156
grinding wheels, dressing with diamond impregnated rotary truers, 195

W
Wafers, thin silicon cutting, 283
Wall
drill hole sealing in tunnelling, 339
parallelism, diamond honing, 288
sawing unit, 359
thin, diamond drill, using on glass drilling machine, 305
Washers, retaining
cathode ray tubes, 196
insulators, 196
Washing drilling mud from drill hole, 339
Watch
bearings miniature brass housings turned on automatic lathe with diamond tools, 93, 94, 95, 97
electronic, 598
face, diamond tool
fly-cutting, 485
milling, 485
Watches, hairsprings, 147
Water
coolant, 20
cooled diamond
-bladed frame saw, 581
impregnated circular saws, bronze-bonded, sawing locking grooves, 582
drilling, 410
Wax master, cutting with sapphire stylus, 583
Weakness, defect patterns, diamond study, 496
Wear
ball bearings in diamond attachment by grinding dust, 483
diamond, 93, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 165, 237
blade, 13
chemical basis, 116
dies, 19
grinding wheel, 156
electrolytic diamond grinding process, 479
grinding alumina bricks, 473
high vacuum, 236, 237, 238, 239
individual in measuring machine, 111
quantitative comparison, 113
rate, 113, 114, 115, 486
directional differences, 111
mean, 237
sliding
direction, 114
speed dependence, 237
sliding speed, 111
low, 116
tool
excessive, avoiding, 393
flank, 344
mechanics, 344
resistance, 344
track, 237, 329
resistance, maximum, orientating diamond with X-ray diffraction, 394
resistant tooling, 576
silicon carbide blades when cutting cinder blocks, 481
testing vacuum equipment, 344
Weight
diamond
classifying, 206
Hope, 250
drilling bit, 433
lightness of sandwich panels, 493
Wells, radioactive investigations
gas, 497
oil, 497
Wet wire drawing with diamond dies, 149
Wheels
abrasive
diamond dresser, 392
grinding, surface finish, 479, 480
aluminium oxide
automatically dressed with diamonds, 189
grinding gear, 189
cost in diamond electrolytic grinding, 584, 585, 586, 587
cut-off, 105
continuous rim, natural diamond, 451
diamond impregnated, slicing microscopic samples, refractory bricks, 471
diamond, 450, 490
arrissing, 397
bonded
bakelite, 19
bronze, 19
grinding
cylindrical of plug gauges, 141
spindles, 249
tungsten carbide, 195
metal, 162, 258, 409
grinding die bush, 141
lens shaping, 407
polishing marble, 490
resin, 577
impregnated, 246
life, 165
resinoid, 165
radii grinding on visual grinder,452
rubber, 19
vitrified for grinding soft materials, 156
bonds, resinoid, 358
circumferential, 19
cup, 19
grinding glass, 247
cut-off, 302
cutting
dry with dust extraction hood, 234
polyester sheets, 234
dressing attachment on drill grinder,213
edging, bronze-bonded on machine
bevelling, 241
edging, 241
electro-deposited, 249, 451
electrolytic, 162
electrolytically deposited
metal bonded, 471
slicing ceramic spacers, 335
electrometallic, 162
finishing, 19
free-cutting for slicing ceramics, 118
grinding, 24, 70, 71, 72, 302, 331, 450, 451, 471
applications, 403
bonded
bronze, 246
peripheral, 246
metal, 71, 393
grinding
electrolytic, 476
electrochemical, 476
natural, 583
resin, 71, 450
measurements of dynamic stresses, 195
natural, 576
surface grinding die components, 141
synthetic, 575
resinoid, 162
vitreous for sharpening steel die, 98
carbide, 165, 195
clogging, 156
cup, 473
face milling cutter grinder, 74
film, 195
glass edging
hand machine, 241
shelves, 241
table tops, 241
grinding
electrolytic, 71, 575, 584, 587
machine for carbide tools, 71
refractory bricks, 470
impregnated, 62
centreless grinding of ceramic
rods, 249
tubes, 249
plate glass
machine
automatic vertical bevelling, 63
edging, 62
simultaneous double-edging, 61
rough grit, 582
rubber roller on grinding machine, 97
life, 473
optical components, 21
sharpening tungsten carbide cutting tools, 392
stainless steel razor blades, 576
synthetic, 598
thin section, 579
wear, 156
electrolytic diamond grinding process, 479
grinding alumina bricks, 473
hand-made, 409
impregnated, 15, 450
bonded
bronze disc type, 335
metal
finishing tungsten carbide chisels, 19
glass grinding, 244
grinding
microscopic samples from refractory bricks, 471
vertical grinding machine, 62
working glass, 61
machining quartz delay line, 197
sharpening tungsten carbide woodworking tools, 57, 59, 60
tool grinder, 97
electrolytic automatic, 74
lapping, 19, 336
machine
bevelling, abrasive belt, 311
grinding glass, 302
namufacturers, 403
non-loading
bond permitting lubricant to enter pores, 253
grinding dies
carbide, 253
steel, 253
rigid carbide mandrel, 253
polishing artificial stone production, 493
production, 166
profiling, 302
reconditioning worn rolls, 577
single-layer, 485
synthetic, 577, 579
free-cutting, 579
testing, 5
seminar, 309
tool grinders, 257
v-faced, 71
dressers, diamond rotating, 54
dressing
device, pantographic, 393
diamond tool, single-point, 393
precision, 354, 355, 356, 357
unit, pantographic for circular form grinder, 310
forming, 357
diamond attachments, 257
production of teleprinter parts, 402
grinding
bonded, vitrified, dressing with diamond impregnated rotary tracers, 195
bonds, research, 72
cost
estimated tool, 257
initial, 255
crush rolling profile, 66
cylindrical, dressing with diamond rotary dresser, 69
dressing, 193, 195
optical form, 447
plunge form grinding, 203
rotary diamond tools, 66, 67, 68

59
tests of method, 354
face, diamond impregnated, bronze-bonded for mitring glass, 242, 243
hardness, 122
producing
chips, 122
radii, 203
shaping
diamond attachment, 482
simplifying, 482, 483, 484
surface, 122
testing, 122
oscillation on electrolytic grinder, 479
rate, 479, 585
profiling attachment, diamond, 450
silicon carbide, dressing with single-point diamond tool, 187
slotting, core standards, 598
White metal
finishing with diamond tools, 189
pins for planet gears turning with diamond tools, 189
Window, 241
diamond spectrographic, 143
lead glass, X-ray analyser, diamond cutting, 336
Wire
annealed, abrasiveness, 3
annealing, 3
diameter
determines its electrical resistance, 3
reduction machine, 2
drawing
cold, 438, 439, 440, 441
fine molybdenum with diamond dies, 439
diamond dies, 72, 302
basic requirements, 150
film, 195
fine, 195
repolishing, 438
ultrasonic forming of aperture, 206
wet, 149
hot, 438, 439, 440, 441
machine
molybdenum, 212
tungsten, 212
initial of large tungsten carbide dies, 438
lubricant, aqueous solution of graphite, 439
lubrication with graphite, 19
machine with diamond dies, 2, 147
high speed, 166
step cones, plunge grinding, 247
tungsten carbide dies, 19
fine
drawing with diamond dies, 1
testing
accuracy, 439
consistency, 439
tungsten, hot drawing with diamond dies, 438
ultra–, 439, 441
guides step-cones, ceramic, diamond grinding, 246, 247
industry, 410
–making machinery, 410
nickel-chrome, 149
charged with diamond paste for reboring diamond dies, 4
production with diamonds, 18, 19
products, 410
reducing with diamond wire drawing dies, 3
sawing technique of blocks of slate, 207
spring-coiling, 149
strip-rolling, 149
unannealed, abrasiveness, 3
Wood milling tool, tungsten carbide, 60
Woodworking
milling teeth geometry, 59
tungsten carbide tools
shapes, 57
sharpening with diamond impregnated wheels, 57, 59, 60
Work rolls, sintered tungsten carbide, 576
Workholder, reciprocating, 23
Working
glass with diamond impregnated grinding wheels, 61
onyx marble with diamond tools, 332, 333, 334
plant, marble, 490
Workpiece
material, 390
microstructure, 390
Works hardness tester, 167
Worn rolls, reconditioning with diamond wheels, 577

X
X-ray
absorption
boron carbide, 445
corundum, 445
analyser, 335, 336
lead glass window, diamond cutting, 336
analysis
crystal, 165
recession method, 165
beams passing through diamonds, 6
diamond luminescence, 297
diffraction
crystals, 497
high pressure equipment, 442
orientating diamond for maximum wear resistance, 394
patterns, 442
studies
camera, 212
high pressure, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
high temperature, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
luminescent
apparatus, 297, 298, 301
microscope table, 297, 298
powder, 298
powder diffractometry, 497
reflection
crystal, 497
spectra, 143
unit, high pressure-high temperature, 446

Y
Young diamond miners in Spain, 210

Z
Zinc alloys, surface roughness, 391
Zircon, 214
Zoisite, diamond machining, 448

AUTHOR'S INDEX

Abrashev, K. K. *see* **Rozhkov, I. S., Abrashev, K. K.**

Büttner, A.
Diamonds at the Hanover Fair, 302

Charles, N.
When a little learning is better than none, 108

Daniel, P. A.
Diamonds in Russian industry, 206
de Cat, W.
Cutting reinforced plastic sheeting, 234
A cathedral's towers need making good, 436
de Morpurgo, J.
IDIB's first European lecture tour, 289
Dean, P. J., *see* **Lightowlers, E. C., Dean, P. J.**

Finnigan, G.
Mass production of diamond styli for record playing, 155

Gintz, C.
Almost all European plate-glass edges are now diamond machined, 61

Haasis, G.
New applications for diamond honing, 284

Hanwell, A. E.
The friction and wear of diamond in a high vacuum, 236
Hornstein, M.,
How to choose a glass grinder, 396
Hughes, F., Notter, A.
Evaluation of the electrolytic grinding process
1. Regrinding of tungsten carbide tipped tools, 476
2. Diamond is essential to the efficient electrolytic grinding of carbide, 584

Ishida, Y.
Research with diamond in Japan, 344

Kauders, G. S.
German masons invest in diamonds, 9

Leine, K. H.
Diamonds solve a labour shortage, 350
Lightowlers, E. C., Dean, P. J.
An efficient method for selecting type II and intermediate-type diamonds, 143

Maestre, J.
They look after their diamonds in Spain, 392
Marles, T
Putting the focus in bi-focals, 15
Diamond drilling aids the undersea search for coal, 50
Diamond hones cut finishing costs, 158
Intricate shapes and difficult materials pose a dual problem, 196
Britain's largest ceramic grinding shop, 246
Attaining perfection of ball and roller bearings, 292
Stratton patterns are engine turned, 382
BEA engineers get precision bonus, 428
Quality testing refractory bricks, 470
Good razor blades begin with diamond, 576
Meyer, H. O. A.
High pressure and high temperature X-ray diffraction studies, 442
Mot, E.
Surface roughness and diamond turning tools, 386

Notter, A., *see* **Hughes, F., Notter, A.**

Otterloo, H. J.
Keeping the edge on woodworking tools, 57
Profile dressing with the Diaform attachment, 201

Phaal, C.
Surface studies of diamond, I, 486
II, 591

Raal, F. A.
A scientific study of the Hope diamond, 250

Raynal, J.
French research centre studies oil drilling with diamond bits, 430
Rozhkov, I. S., Abrashev, K. K.
Research on diamond-bearing kimberlite ores, 297

Scarr, A. J. T.,
High precision diamond turning, 151
Seal, M.
The wear of diamond, III
Stuckey, N.
Jewelled bearings need diamond machining, 94
Millions of hairsprings from miles of wire, 147
Turkish onyx comes to Britain, 332
Mass production and accuracy in sheet glass cutting, 304
Cornish granite for Sheffield store, 474

Tarentford, J.
Simplifying the shaping of grinding wheels, 482
Trancu, T. C.
Milan jewellers model quartz, 448
Tverskoy, I.
Diamond dies drilled by ultrasonics, 599

Veldhuizen, E. C.
Diamonds link industrial trio, 18
Precision Engineering Congress at Amsterdam, 99
Diamonds at Delft, 290
Solving Holland's housing shortage, 493
Rotterdam's new concert hall takes shape, 580
Von Liliencron, W.
Preparing the way for the world's longest tunnel, 338

Waller, J.
A simple device for the operator with flatness problems, 54
Wiemann, H. J.
Dressing grinding wheels with rotary diamond tools, 66

Yarnitsky, Y.
Diamond polishing by an electric arc, 398

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES

After the rain—a face lift for the M4, 73
As a rule it's diamond, 394
Automatic separation of diamonds from concentrate, 6
An awkward drilling job tackled with ease, 164

Book reviews, 76, 122, 165, 214, 312, 410, 497, 602
Britain's memorial to John F. Kennedy, 190
A century and a half of Shaws, 244

Component machining for Rolls-Royce aero engines, 186
Core drilling under New York's East River, 588

De Beers diamonds saw GE factory floor, 590
A delicate problem solved, 118
Diaform and the teleprinter, 402
The Diamonds in Metalworking conference at Essen, 193
Diamond aids aluminium production, 404
A diamond dresser with interchangeable bits, 597
Diamond films at Leipzig, 596
Diamond machine tools on show at Tokyo, 70
Diamonds on the Autobahn, 349
Diamonds at Olympia and Earls Court, 162
Diamonds at school, 307
Diamonds saw asphalt at Shell Centre, 117
Diesel engine crankshaft grinding needs precision wheel dressing, 354
Dinosaur tracks trimmed to size, 12

Electronic sorting at Shannon, 104

Facets of the industry, 24, 25, 74, 75, 120, 121, 166, 167, 212, 213, 260, 261, 310, 311' 358, 359, 408, 409, 447, 492, 603
Film reviews, 119, 312, 410
The finishing touch to costume jewellery, 192
4,000 cuts where 100 was the most, 481
From lenses to lasers with speed and precision, 21

Generally speaking, 1, 49, 93, 139, 185, 233, 281, 331, 381, 427, 469, 575
Geissler rely on diamonds for machining jigs and dies, 140
Glass—from shelves to shopfronts, 241
Greetings in the groove, 583
The grinding of steel-carbide punch tools, 98

Hard facts, 308, 309, 352, 403, 454, 485, 598
Heating elements demand a fine finish, 2
How to test a diamond wheel, 5

IDA Annual Convention, 259

Keeping drill grinders accurate, 26

Librarians visit the I.D.I.B., 211

Making a spectacle with diamond, 407
Marble cutting speed multiplied by ten, 102
Mechanical glaziers diamonds cut silicon and borosilicate glass, 282
Metal form tracing for spacecraft components, 142

New association formed, 240
New corrugated diamond saw blade, 105
New ideas at Verona marble exhibition, 490
9th European Machine Tool Exhibition—Brussels, 450
Non-loading wheels grind steel, 253

On-site trimming of a marble floor, 491

PERA tool grinding course, 254
Peter Neven—inventor of metal-bonded diamond wheels, 258
Pixie's contribution to modern art, 353
Pixie shows it versatility:
Birmingham Newspaper building, 160
Dutch Euratom centre, 161
Putting a 1 microinch finish on a tungsten carbide draw punch, 452

A quick clean cut for a lasting memorial, 20

Replacing incinerator chutes in multi-storey buildings, 56
Runway repairs at Munich's airport, 64

Saving by sawing, 342
Simple calculation of surface finishes, 252
Six months' service from a two-day tool, 14
Slate cladding for modern buildings, 207
Spain's young diamond miners, 210
Spaniards see I.D.I.B. film, 360

Taking a good look at diamond, 493
Tiled lining for a concrete sewer, 200

Variety is the spice of an R & D laboratory, 335
Vibration-free drilling for conduits, 8

When a hill loses its grip, 348
Wilhelm Winter—Septuagenarian, 296
Wire drawn hot and cold, 438

NAME INDEX

A
ASLIB, 211
Economics Group, 211
Aachen Tehnical High School of Rhineland and Westphalia, 139
Abrashev, K. K., 297
Adair, G., 110
Adamant Research Laboratory, 486, 496, 591, 595
Adamson, P., 93, 259
Admirality, 258
Alcock, Bob, 49, 93, 185, 281, 331, 381, 427, 469, 575
Ambrose, B., 108, 109
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 391
American Society of Tool Engineers, 116
Amrhein, H. G., 195
Appel, 352
Applied Research Section, Diamond Research Laboratory, 575
Armbrust, H., 108, 109
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux (ASLIB), 211
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 196
Austin, L. G., 489
Azaroff, L. V., 497

B
Baker, P., 119
Balchan, A. S., 446
Barnett, J. D., 446
Barrer, A. M., 486, 489
Barsanov, G. B., 312

Barsukov, O. A., 497
Barton, C. G., 257
Bates, D. R., 312
Batterman, B.W., 595
Battey, M. H., 312
Beach, G. T., 240
Beach, M. L., 409
Beatrix of the Netherlands, H.R.H. Princess, 291
Beit, Sir Otto, 190
Bennett, O. B., 185, 194
Bhagavantam, S., 497
Binford, J. S., 595
Birmingham Post and Mail, 160
Blinova, N. M., 497
Blyholder, G., 595
Bond, J., 110
Bond, W. L., 146
Bone, W., 245
Born, W. E., 259
Bowden, F. P., 115, 116, 236, 237, 239
Brantly, J. E., 122
Breuer, P., 141
Bridgman, P. W., 442, 446
Brine, P., 244, 245
British Ceramics Research Association, 76
British Standards Institution, 252
Brookes, C. A., 115, 116, 239
Brophy, J. J., 309
Brown, E. T. S., 193
Brueckner, S., 596
Brunswick Technical College, 296
Brussels, 9th European Machine Tool Exhibition, 381, 427, 450, 451
Buerger, M. J., 165, 497
Büttner, A., 302
Bundy, F. P., 446
Bunting, E. N., 446
Burls, J., 1
Bushell, W. G., 76
Butler, B. V., 108, 110
Buzzanca, E., 360

C
Cahn, 446
Calder, 353
Carlson, P., 118
Cavendish Laboratory, 236, 238
Champion, F. C., 146
Chapple, W. A., 165
Charles, N., 108
Charnley, C. J., 410
Clarke, A. H., 245
Classey, D. S., 257
Coggin, J. W. P., 475
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, 151, 454
Collin, A., 190
Colorado School of Mines, 214
Commande, A., 110
Connell, R. S., 602
Cotty, W. F., 145, 146
Courtney-Pratt, J. S., 239
Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 151, 454
Custers, J. F. H., 251

D
DBPA *see* **Diamond Bonded Products Association**
DIN *see* **Deutsche Industrie Normen**
DSIR *see* **Department of Scientific and Industrial Research**
Dainty, J. P., 122
Dakhnov, V. N., 497
Daniel, P. A., 206
Dauphin, D., 309
Davidson, A., 99
Davis, Ned, 309
Dawihl, A. *see* **Dawihl, W.**
Dawihl, W., 116
Dayton, R. W., 239
de Barr, A. E., 122
De Beers Technical Information Bureau, Munich, 296
de Cat, W., 234, 436
de Morpurgo, J., 289
Dean, P. J., 143, 146
Dembo, V., 76
Denning, R. M., 93, 116, 259
Dennison, B. B., 245
Denton, E., 108
Department of Crystallography, University College, London, 442
Department of Scientific & Industrial Research (DSIR), 119
Deutsche Industrie Normen, DIN standards, 410
Diamond Abrasives Association, 240
Diamond Bonded Products Association, 240
Diamond Core Drill Manufacturers Association of America, 309
Diamond Producers Association, 145
Diamond Research Laboratory, 104, 108, 139, 165, 195, 250, 281, 309, 469, 476, 575, 584
  Applied Research Section, 575
Diamond Wheel Manufacturers Institute, 403, 598
Diamonds in Art and Industry, Antwerp, 455
Dinkel, E. M., 307
Dobychina, A. P., 391
Doerseln, K., 118
Drickamer, H. G., 446
Dutch Ministry of Economic Affairs, 99
Duval, X., 595
Dyer, H. B., 139, 195, 309

E
Economic Development Committee for the Machine Tool Industry, 281
Edinburgh College of Art, 307
Edwards, C., 309
Egan, T. F., 116
Eindhoven Technical University, 99, 100
  Production Engineering Laboratory, 386, 388
Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, 307
Emara, S. H., 486, 489
Engelman, Franklin, 312
European Federation of Abrasive Products (FEPA), 598
European Machine Tool Exhibition, 9th, 381, 427, 450, 451, 575
Evans, T., 165, 239, 486, 487, 592, 593, 594, 595
Exhibition of Marble and Machines for the Marble Industry, 3rd, 490
Experimental Metal Cutting Machine Tool Research Institute, 120
Exploration Drilling, 11th Symposium, 214
Eyring, H., 595
Ezra, A. A., 122

F
FEPA *see* **European Federation of Abrasive Products**
FEPA Committee for Bonded Abrasive Products, 598
Farrar, R., 108, 109, 110
Fernandez-Moran, H., 93
Fersmann, A., 486, 489
Fesz, E., 391
Finnigan, G., 155, 221, 490
Fisher, P. J., 214
Frank, F. C., 486, 487, 489
Freed, I., 259
Freeman, G. P., 99, 100, 101
Freitag, E. H., 116
Friedel, G., 591, 595
Fritsch, O., 116
Fumaneri, E., 490

G
Galloway, D. F., 391
Gauge & Tool Makers' Association, 162, 163, 240
Geological Survey of Great Britain, 497
German Democratic Republic, 596
Giesen, K., 193
Gintz, C., 61
Goldschmidt, V., 486, 489
Grandissart, Ph., 391
Grisbrook, H., 122
Grodzinski, P., 391
Gross, F., 596
Grünwald, W. 587
Gulin, Yu.A., 497

H
Haasis, G., 195, 284, 286
Haber, S., 353
Hahn, R. S., 122
Hailey, A. I., 239
Haley, G., 309
Hall, H. T., 445, 446
Hancock, F. G., 245
Hanover Fair, 302, 303
Hanover Technical University, 302
Hanwell, A. E., 115, 116, 236, 239
Hardy, J. R., 251
Harris, F. K., 398
Harrison, D. S., 122
Haus der Technik, 139,193, 195
Hennig, G. R., 489
Hermance, H. W., 116
Hickes, R., 110
High Pressure Materials Laboratory, 105, 106
Highberg, C. W., 259
Hilliard, 446
Hobson, J. P., 239
Hoerni, J. A., 146
Hofstede, G., 391
Hollis, T., 309
Hope Diamond, 250, 251
Horne, J. E. T., 312, 497
Hornstein, M., 396
Howes, V. R., 591, 595
Hughes, F., 476, 584
Hughes, F. H., 195
Hughes, S. H., 309
Hukao, Y., 116

I
IDA *see* **Industrial Diamond Association of America Inc**
IDIB *see* **Industrial Diamond Information Bureau**
Ida, N.N., 122
Illinois Institute of Technology Research, 309
Imperial College, 595
Industrial Diamond Association of America Inc, (IDA), 5, 93, 259, 309
Industrial Diamond Association of Japan, 71
Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, 1, 49, 99, 185, 195, 211, 233, 289, 307, 360, 596
Industrial Diamond Laboratory, Technion, (Israel Institute of Technology), 398
Industrial Diamond Review, 451
Institut Francais du Pétrole, 430
Institute of Experimental Metal Cutting Machine Tools, 403
Institute Venezolano de Investigaciones Cientificas, 337
International Geophysical Year, 312
International Glass Congress Brussels, 7th, 454
International Machine Tool Conference, 122
International Machine Tool Fair, Tokyo, 70, 71
International Plate Glass Equipment Salon, 61
International Railway Centre, Paris 291
Irving, B. A., 595
Ishida, Y., 344
Israel Institute of Technology, (Technion), Industrial Diamond Laboratory, 398
Italian Marble Industry Exhibition, Verona, 3rd, 331

J
Jackson, T., 110
Jaeger, J. C., 113, 116
Jagodzinski, H., 497
James, G. S., 595
James, P. F., 239
Jansen, H. W., 391
Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 344
Jellicoe, G., 190
Jones, H., 244, 245
Jongenburger, P., 391

K
Kaiser, W., 146
Kapernaros, E. L., 259
Kasha, M., 145, 146
Kasper, 446
Kauders, G. S., 9
Kenawi, M., 489
Kennedy, J. F., 190
Kenyon, D. M., 239
Kholin, A. L., 497
King, P. F., 239
King's College, Wheatstone Laboratory, 143
Kiseleva, P. K., 206
Kishi, M., 347
Klapka, K. J., 259
Kluwer, A. E., 391
Königsberg, F., 122, 410
Kohn, J. A., 116
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen (Royal Tropical Institute), 99
Kuris, A., 206
Kuzmick, P. L., 403

L
Lambert, J. D., 486, 489
Lang, A. R., 146
Lankester, R., 306
Larionov, V. V., 497
Leach, K. W., 108
Lee, A. W., 240
Leine, K. H., 350
Leipzig Fair, 596
Lennon, F. J., 309
Leopold, King of the Belgians, 258
Lightowlers, E. C., 143, 146
Linholm, A. A., 195, 296
Lippincott, E. R. 146, 446
Lipschitz, 353
Littauer, S. B., 309
London University College, 602
Lonsdale, Dame Kathleen, 446
Lundgreen, A. W., 352

M
Macauley, J., 239
McGinnis, M. J., 259
McKenzie, G. R., 240
Maestre, J., 360, 392
Makino, H., 347
Marini, 353
Marles, T., 15, 50, 158, 196, 246, 292, 428, 470, 576
Marten, K. H., 587
Martin, 353
Martin, L. E., 76
Marzotto, G., 102
Massachusett Institute of Technology, 165
Matcham, W. J., 245
Mathewson, W. F., 309
Mayorov, A., 599, 600
Merrill, V., 446
Metrology Laboratory, 121
Metzger, L. H., 259
Meyenberg, E., 211
Meyer, H. O. A., 442, 602
Michel, G., 118
Michigan University, 93
Milledge, H. J., 446
Miller, H. C., 309
Ministry of Aircraft Production, 258
Miyarzawa, S., 347
Moed, I., 259
Moore, Sir Henry, 353
Morgan, D. D., 165, 602
Moscow Cable Research Institute, 599, 600
Moscow Oil Institute, 497
Mot, E., 99, 100, 101, 386, 388
Muhlhaus, J. O. H., 497
Murchison, J., 309

N
NIIAlmaz (Scientific Research Institute for Diamond Tools and Diamond Machining Processes), 206
NPL *see* National Physical Laboratory
NVFT *see* Nederlandse Vereniging voor Fijnmechanische Techniek
Nagle, J., 595
National Bureau of Standards, 398
National Coal Board, 49, 50, 52, 53
National Physical Laboratory, 23, 151, 442, 446
Natural History Museum, 12
Nechayev, V., 599
Nederlandse Vereniging voor Fijnmechanische Techniek (NVFT), 99, 100
Nefflen, K. F., 398
Nesbitt, R., 309
Nesmelov, A. F., 206
Neven, P., 258
New York City Transit Authority, 589
Newcastle University, 312
Newman, B., 12
Niemeryer, H. J., 391
Nikolayaeva, A. P., 206
Notter, A., 476, 584
Nuclear Reactor Centre, 161

O
Oliva, G., 490
Olsen, J. H., 309
Omar, M., 486, 489
Opitz, H., 122, 139, 193, 194
Otterloo, H. J., 57, 201

P
PATRA *see* Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association
PERA *see* Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain
PERA Direct Application Unit, 257
Pahlitzsch, G., 194, 587
Pandya, N. S., 486, 489
Parrish, R., 244, 245
Peklenik, J., 122
Peters, C. G., 398
Petrosyan, L., 206, 308, 309
Phaal, C., 146, 486, 487, 489, 591
Phillips, 446
Phinney, F. S., 591, 595
Picasso, P., 353
Popper, P., 76
Povarennykh, A. S., 312
Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association (PATRA), 121
Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain (PERA), 165, 254, 255, 256, 602
Puttick, K. E., 486, 489

R
Raal, F. A., 250
Ramachandran, G. N., 497
Ramaseshan, S., 497
Rast, N., 497
Raynal, J., 430
Reading University, 165, 486
Redebaugh, G. A., 259
Régnier, G., 598
Reid, R. E., 259
Reider, D., 259
Reinhart, H., 587
Ribaud, G., 591, 595
Richards, B. A., 195, 309
Riera del Pino, F., 360
Road Research Laboratory, 73
Rowe, G.W., 239
Roy, A. R., 104
Rozhkov, I. S., 297
Rudnev, E. V., 391
Ruemmler, J., 596
Rusinko, F., 489

S
SNPA *see* Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Acquitaine
SNPA Research Centre, 430
Sauter, D. H., 486, 487, 489, 592, 593, 594, 595
Scarr, A. J., 122
Scarr, A. J. T., 151
Schroeder, D. J., 146
Schultink, L., 116
Schut, W., 391
Scientific Research Institute for Diamond Tools and Diamond Machining Processes (NIIAlmaz), 206
Scott, H. G., 116, 329
Seal, M., 39, 111, 116, 239, 259, 591, 59
Seel, P., 259
Serratosa, A., 360
Sharp, R. 1
Shaw, A. H. R., 244, 245
Shaw, D., 244, 245
Shaw, D. R., 240
Shaw, J., 244, 245
Shaw, Joshua, 244, 245
Shaw, R., 244, 245
Shestakovskaya, T. Y., 206
Skelton, R. C., 122
Slava, 598
Slawson, C. B., 116
Smetcoren, H., 580, 581
Smit sen, J. J., 308
Smit, J. K., 308
Smith, N., 108, 110
Smith, S. D., 251
Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitane (SNPA), 430, 432
South, F., 108, 109
Soviet State Committee for Engineering, 309
Spier, H., 116
Stanford Research Institute, 602
Stone, D. E., 259
Stowell, L. H., 211
Strickland-Constable, R. E. 595
Strogonov, I., 599, 600, 601
Strong, H. M., 446
Stuckey, N., 147, 304, 474
Stützle, H., 195
Suchoparek, V., 289
Sutton, J. R., 486, 489
Switzer, G., 250

T
Tabor, D., 237, 239
Tajiri, 353
Takagi, M., 146
Takehara, K., 347
Takyeama, H., 347
Tamakohri, K., 347
Tarentford, J., 482
Tavernier, R., 195
Tavernier Blue Diamond, 250
Taylor, W., 251
Technical College of Brunswick, 296
Technical University, Eindhoven, 99, 100
  Production Engineering Laboratory, 386, 388
Technical High School of Rhineland and Westphalia, Aachen, 139
Technion, (Israel Institute of Technology), 400
  Industrial Diamond Laboratory, 398
Teschigahara, 353
Thomson Physical Laboratory, J. J., 486
Tinguely, 353
Tieman, 291
Tobias, S. A., 122
Tokyo Government Mechanical Laboratory, 344
Tolansky, S., 486, 489
Tolkowsky, M., 111, 116
Tomkeiff, S. I., 312
Trancu, T. C., 448
Tverskoy, I., 599

U
US Army Corps of Engineering, 309
US National Bureau of Standards *see* National Bureau of Standards
USSR Academy of Sciences, 297, 298, 301
USSR Institute of Experimental Metal Cutting Machine Tools *see* Institute of Experimental Metal Cutting Machine Tools
USSR State Committee for Engineering, 403
Ukita, Y., 344
University College, London, 442, 444, 602
University of Michigan, 93
University of Newcastle, 312
University of Reading, 165, 486
Urbanek, J. E. *see* Urbanek, J.W.
Urbanek, J. W., 195

V
Valov, A. A., 116
van der Wagt, A., 116
van Herck, P., 391
van Itallie, J. D., 259
van Moppes, L. E., 240
van Valkenburg, A., 446
Veldhuizen, E. C., 18, 99, 493, 580
Veenstra, P. C., 391
Visser, 353
von Bubnoff, S., 76
von Liliencron, W., 338
von Milo, J., 391
Volten, 353
Vybornykh, S. F., 497

W
Walker, P. L., 489
Waller, I., 497
Waller, J., 54
Ward, S., 240
Walsh, P. S., 146
Watson, P., 110
Webster, R., 214
Weir, C. E., 146, 446
Welsh, F. E., 146
Wentorf, R. H., 446
White, A. E., 258
Whittle, Sir Frank, 214
Wiemann, H. J., 49, 66, 195
Wilks, E. M., 111, 116, 486, 489
Wilks, J., 111, 116
Williams, A. F., 486, 489
Wilson, A. J. C., 497
Winston, H., 250
Winter, E., 296
Winter, G., 296
Winter, W ., 296
'Wire Industry' 410
Wood, R. W., 146
Wooster, W. A., 497
Wortruba, 353
Wray, 343

Y
Yarnitsky, Y., 398
Young, J. E. 116, 236, 239
Youssef, T. H., 489
Youth's Friend Association, Holland 308

Z
Zadkine, 353
Zook, D., 309
Zuzelo, E., 259
Zweekhorst, E. T. W., 391

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

A
Aachen (Germany), 139
Acton, London, (UK), 24
Africa, 6, 20, 291, 410
Aldershot, (Hants, UK), 164
Alperton, Wembley, (Middx, UK), 167
Alpine Massif, (Switzerland), 338
Alps, 338
Alta (Norway), 351
Amsteg (Switzerland), 338
Amsterdam (Netherlands), 99, 161, 166, 291, 307, 308, 353
Antrim (Northern Ireland), 291
Antwerp (Belgium), 455
Australia, 308, 309
Austria, 289, 381

B
Bais-Colombes, (France), 392
Bajaras, Madrid (Spain), 392
Banbury (Oxon), UK), 404
Barcelona (Spain), 210, 392, 360
Basingstoke (Hants, UK), 108, 282, 293
Bedford (UK), 166
Bedfordshire (UK), 26, 151, 158, 292, 293, 454
Belgium, 6, 9, 10, 98, 234, 289, 381, 427, 436, 437, 450, 454, 455, 575, 589
Belmont (Calif, USA), 166
Berkshire (UK), 21, 23, 190
Berlin (Germany), 536
Biasca, (Switzerland), 338
Biggleswade (Beds, UK), 26
Birmingham, (UK), 160, 161, 353, 381, 382, 404
Blackburn (Lancs, UK), 438
Bloomington (Indiana, USA), 481
Boreham Woods (Herts, UK), 282
Boston (Mass, USA), 491
Brackley (Northants, UK), 260
Brazil, 448
Brighton (Sussex, UK), 402
British Columbia, (Canada), 167
Brunswick (Germany), 294
Brussels (Belgium), 10, 381, 427, 436, 437, 450, 454, 455, 575
Buckinghamshire (UK), 74
Burford (Oxon, UK), 485
Burgess Hill, (Sussex, UK), 163
Byelorussia (USSR), 403

C
California (USA), 14, 20, 165, 602
Cambridge (UK), 236
Canada, 167, 309
Cannes, (France), 598
Carrara (Italy), 581
Celle (Germany), 302, 303
Charleroi, (Belgium), 6
Cheadle (Cheshire, UK), 252, 603
Cheltenham (Glos, UK), 147
Chertsey (Surrey, UK), 117, 359, 454
Cheshire (UK), 252, 603
Chiampo, Vicenza (Italy), 102
Chicago, (Ill, USA), 56, 452, 491, 583
Chicago Ridge, (Ill, USA), 253
Chile, 410
Cincinnati, (Ohio, USA), 261
Cleveland (Ohio, USA), 403, 598
Colma (Calif, USA), 20
Colnbrook, Slough, (Bucks, UK), 74
Colne (Lancs, UK), 246, 249
Colorado (USA), 260
Congo (Africa), 6
Connecticut (USA), 454
Cornwall (UK), 455, 474, 475
Cork, (Eire), 590
County Durham (UK), 50
Coventry (Warwicks, UK), 241, 576
Cranfield (Beds, UK), 151, 454
Crawley, (Sussex, UK), 162, 598
Crayford (Kent, UK), 485

D
Danderyd (Sweden), 75
Darmstadt-Eberstad (Germany), 102
Daventry (Northants, UK), 150
Delft (Netherlands), 290, 291
Denbighshire (UK), 155
Denmark, 381
Denver, (Colarado, USA), 260
Derby (UK), 185, 352
Dorset (UK), 150, 190
Düsseldorf, (Germany), 195, 302, 303, 450
Dunkirk (France), 258
Dunstable (Beds, UK), 158
Durham (Co Durham, UK), 50

E
East River (New York, USA), 588, 589
Edingburgh (UK), 307
Eindhoven (Netherlands), 99, 386
Eire, 104, 590, 596
Elgin (Ill, USA), 358
Erstfeld (Switzerland), 338
Essen (Germany), 93, 139, 185, 193, 294, 309
Essex (UK), 454

F
Finland, 9
Florida (USA), 93, 259
France, 9, 61, 195, 258, 289, 291, 349, 353, 381, 392, 396, 450, 451, 596, 597, 598
Frankfurt/Main (Germany), 195, 302

G
Gana Bubaira (Switzerland), 338, 339, 341
Geneva (Switzerland), 408
Germany, 9, 10, 11, 20, 21, 64, 66, 93, 102, 121, 139, 141, 165, 185, 193, 195, 260, 284, 289, 291, 294, 302, 303, 309, 310, 332, 349, 381, 450, 451, 598
Giornico (Switzerland), 338
Glamorganshire (UK), 348
Gloucester (UK), 97, 246, 258, 409, 450
Gloucestershire (UK), 147
Göttenburg (Sweden), 352
Golconda (India), 250
Gotthard Massif (Switzerland), 338 339
Greece, 9
Greenland, 410
Grenoble (France), 450
Guildford (Surrey, UK), 190

H
Hamburg (Germany), 10, 66, 195, 291, 294, 302, 303
Hampshire (UK), 108, 164, 282, 293
Hanover (Germany), 302, 303
Harlow (Essex, UK), 454
Hawthorne (Calif, US), 20
Heathrow Airport, London (UK), 427
Hemel Hemstead, (Herts, UK), 163
Hereford (UK), 1, 2, 3
Herston, Swanage (UK), 12
Hertfordshire (UK), 24, 74, 163, 258, 282, 304
Hessen, (Germany), 9
High Wycombe (Bucks, UK), 121
Holland *see* **Netherlands,**
Holland, (Ohio, USA), 200
Hollingbury, Brighton (Sussex, UK), 402
Hollywood Beach (Florida, USA), 93, 259
Hull (Yorks, UK), 342

I
Illinois (USA), 56, 253, 309, 352, 358, 451, 491, 583
Ilminster (Somerset, UK), 196
India, 185, 250, 258, 497
Indiana, (USA), 481
Ingelmunster (Belgium), 437
Ireland *see* **Eire**
Israel, 309, 398
Italy, 9, 20, 102, 165, 289, 311, 331, 358, 381, 448, 490, 596, 598

J
Japan, 20, 70, 71, 72, 165, 258, 309, 344, 347
Jena (Germany), 596
Johannesburg (South Africa), 104, 105, 139, 165, 195, 250, 281, 309, 427, 467, 486, 496, 575, 591

K
Kansas City (USA), 200
Kansas City, (Ill, USA), 352
Kansas City (Missouri, USA), 75, 311, 359, 408, 492
Karlsruhe (Germany), 450
Kent (UK), 25, 162, 485, 603
Kenya (Africa), 410

Kharkov (Ukraine, USSR), 403
Kiev (Ukraine, USSR), 403
Knoxville (Tennessee, USA), 447
Koepenick, Berlin (Germany), 596
Kuibyshev (USSR), 403

L
La Courneuve (France), 450
Lagos (Nigeria, Africa), 291
Lanarkshire (UK), 93, 95
Lancashire (UK), 209, 246, 249, 403, 438
Launceston Airport (Tasmania, Australia), 308
Leatherhead (Surrey, UK), 121
Leicester (UK), 167, 187, 310, 470
Leicestershire (UK), 254
Leipzig (Germany), 260, 596
Lemmer (Netherlands), 493
Lithuania (USSR), 403
Liverpool (UK), 209
Llandudno, (North Wales, UK), 213
London (UK), 8, 12, 15, 17, 24, 25, 74, 75, 104, 117, 120, 143, 162, 164, 195, 206, 209, 211, 212, 213, 233, 240, 244, 252, 260, 281, 282, 310, 331, 332, 408, 427, 442, 447, 492, 596
Luton (Beds, UK), 292, 293
Luxemburg, 598

M
Maasluis, Rotterdam (Netherlands), 493
Madagascar, 448
Madras, (India), 497
Madrid (Spain), 392
Maidenhead, (Berks, UK), 21, 23
Maidstone (Kent, UK), 25
Malmö (Sweden), 352
Malsch/Karlsruhe (Germany), 450
Manhattan Island (New York, USA), 588, 589
Massachusetts (USA), 166, 352, 485, 491
Melton Mowbray (Leics, UK), 254
Middlesex (UK), 119, 151, 167, 409
Middletown, (NY, USA), 407
Milan (Italy), 165, 311, 448, 596
Minas Gerais (Brazil), 448
Missouri (USA), 75, 311, 359, 408, 492
Mitcham (Surrey, UK), 447
Mitcham Junction (Surrey, UK), 451
Monmouthshire (UK), 404
Moscow (USSR), 120, 206, 309, 497, 598, 599
Munich (Germany), 64, 139, 141, 193, 195, 294, 349, 596

N
Netherlands, 18, 19, 99, 160, 161, 165, 166, 289, 290, 291, 307, 308, 353, 381, 386, 450, 493, 580, 581, 582
New Jersey (USA), 111, 118, 142, 192, 308, 309
New Stevenson (Lanarkshire, UK), 95
New York (USA), 212, 250, 291, 311, 455, 588, 589
New York City (USA), 309
New York State (USA), 311, 394, 407
Newark (NJ, USA), 192, 309
Newcastle (Northumberland, UK), 261
Nigeria, (Africa), 291
North Sea, 49, 50, 51
North Wales (UK), 213
Northamptonshire (UK), 25, 150, 260
Northern Ireland, 291
Northumberland (UK), 50, 261
Nottingham (Notts, UK), 50, 53
Nottinghamshire (UK), 50, 53
Norway, 9, 20, 351, 581
Nürtingen (Württ, Germany), 195, 284

O
Oak Brook (Ill, USA), 309
Oberursel (Taunus, Germany), 310
Odessa (Ukraine, USSR), 403
Ölands (Sweden), 350, 351
Ohio (USA), 200, 261, 403, 598
Old Colwyn (Denbighshire, UK), 155
Oldham (Lancs, UK), 403
Ontario (Canada), 309
Orangeburg (NY, USA), 212
Orly Airport (France), 349
Orpington (Kent, UK), 603
Oxfordshire (UK), 404, 485

P
Paris (France), 61, 195, 291, 353, 396, 596, 597
Parkstone (Dorset, UK), 150
Pennsylvania (USA), 24
Peruis, Rotterdam (Netherlands), 291
Peterborough (Northants, UK, 25
Petten (Netherlands), 160, 161
Philadelphia (Pa, USA), 24
Portland (Dorset, UK), 190
Portugal, 9, 381
Potters Bar (Herts, UK), 304

R
Rhineland & Westphalia, (Germany), 139
Riem Airport, Munich (Germany), 64
Rochester (NY, USA), 394
Rogerstone (Mass, USA), 404
Rotterdam (Netherlands), 18, 291, 493 580, 581, 582
Runnymede (Berks, UK), 190

S
St Albans (Herts, UK), 24, 74
St Ambrogio (Italy), 490
St Breward (Cornwall, UK), 455, 474, 475
St Gotthard Pass (Switzerland), 338
St Helens (Lancs, UK), 209
San Francisco (Calif, USA), 14
Saratov (USSR), 403
Scandinavia, 351
Shannon (Eire), 104, 590
Sheffield (Yorks, UK), 212, 261, 409, 469, 470, 474, 475, 576
Shrewsbury (Salop, UK), 352, 359
Shropshire (UK), 352, 359
Slough, (Bucks, UK), 74
Smolensk (USSR), 352
Sogut (Turkey), 331, 332
Solihull, (Warwicks, UK), 189
Somerset (UK), 196
South Africa, Republic of, 104, 105, 107, 139, 165, 195, 250, 281, 308, 309, 427, 448, 469, 486, 496, 575, 591, 596
Soviet Union *see* **USSR**
Spain, 9, 210, 360, 392, 451
Springs (Transvaal, South Africa), 107
Staffordshire (UK), 406, 575, 579
Staplehurst, Tunbridge (Kent, UK), 162
Steffisburg - Station, (Switzerland), 302, 303, 451
Stockholm (Sweden), 352
Stocksbridge, Sheffield (Yorks, UK), 576
Strümp b. Düsseldorf (Germany), 195, 450
Stuttgart (Germany), 195, 302, 303, 451
Sundon (Beds, UK), 292, 293
Sundsvall (Sweden), 352
Surrey (UK), 117, 121, 162, 190, 359, 447, 451, 454
Sussex (UK), 162, 163, 402, 598
Sutton (Surrey, UK), 162
Swanage (UK), 12
Swansea (Glam, UK), 348
Sweden, 9, 20, 75, 289, 350, 351, 352, 381, 451, 598
Swiss Alps, 338
Switzerland, 289, 302, 303, 338, 339, 381 408, 451, 581, 598

T
Tasmania (Australia), 308
Taunus (Germany), 310
Teddington (Middx, UK), 119, 157
Tel Aviv (Israel), 309
Tennessee (USA), 447
Tokyo (Japan), 70, 71, 72, 309, 344
Toledo (Ohio, USA), 200
Tonbridge (Kent, UK), 162
Transvaal (South Africa), 107
Turin (Italy), 358
Turkey, 331, 332
Twickenham (Middx, UK), 409

U
Ukraine (USSR), 403
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), 120, 206, 301, 309, 312, 352, 403, 497, 598, 599
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK), 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 50, 53, 73, 74, 75, 93, 95, 97, 104, 108, 117, 119, 120, 121, 143, 147, 150, 151, 155, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 185, 187, 189, 190, 195, 196, 206, 207, 209, 211, 212, 213, 233, 236, 240, 241, 244, 246, 249, 252, 254, 258, 260, 261, 281, 282, 292, 293, 304, 307, 310, 331, 332, 342, 343, 348, 352, 353, 359, 381, 382, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408, 409, 427, 438, 442, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 469, 470, 474, 475, 485, 492, 575, 576, 579, 596, 598, 603
United States of America (USA), 5, 14, 20, 24, 56, 75, 93, 111, 118, 142, 165, 166, 185, 192, 200, 212, 250, 253, 259, 260, 261 291, 308, 309, 311, 349, 352, 358, 359, 394 403, 407, 408, 447, 451, 454, 455, 481, 485, 491, 492, 583, 588, 589, 598, 602

V
Västervick (Sweden), 349
Vancouver (BC), Canada, 167
Verona, (Italy), 102, 331, 490
Vicenza (Italy), 102
Victoria (Australia), 309
Vilnius (Lithuania, USSR), 403
Vitebsk, (Byelorussia, USSR), 403
Volga (USSR), 403

W
Warwickshire (UK), 189, 241, 576
Washington (DC, USA), 185, 250
Welfare Island (NY, USA), 588, 589
Welwyn Garden City, (Herts, UK), 258
Wembley (Middx, UK), 167
Wespelaar (Belgium), 98
West Bromwich (Staffs, UK), 406
West Hartlepool (Co Durham, UK), 50
Westmorland (UK), 207
Wetzlar (Germany), 9, 10, 11, 303
Willenhall (Staffs, UK), 575, 579
Witten-Ruhr (Germany), 332
Worcester (Mass, USA), 166, 352, 485
Württemberg (Germany), 195, 284

Y
Yakutia (USSR), 301, 309
York (Yorks, UK), 343
Yorkshire (UK), 212, 261, 342, 343, 409, 469, 470, 474, 475, 576
Yugoslavia, 9

Z
Zurich, (Switzerland), 338

TRADE NAME AND COMPANY INDEX

A
Aardewerk Belgian Diamond Co, 308
ABWOOD, 197
Accurate Diamond Tool Corporation, 142
ACEC *see* **Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi**
ADA Articoli Diamantati Affini, 358
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY, 197
AG für Automatisierung, 451
AG für industrielle Elektronik, AGIE, 451

AGATHON, 95, 97
Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, 344
AGIE AG für industrielle Elektronik, 451
AGIEFORM, 450
AGIE-ROTAFORM, 451
Ajax Industrial Supplies Inc, 259
Alcan Industries Ltd, 404, 405, 406
ALLHAUS, 97
Alpe, 490
Aluminium Co of Canada, 404
Aluminium Ltd, 404
American Commercial Co, 311
Amsterdam Training College for Retail Trades, 307
American Vitrified Co, 200
Anderson-Grice Co Ltd, 207, 208, 334, 475
Anglo-American Corp, 185
Artillerie-Inrichtingen, 451
ARGOSY, 428, 429
Asahi Diamond Industrial Co Ltd, 71
ASEA, 598
ASTRA, 163
Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi (ACEC), 6, 7
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 21, 23
AUTOFLOW, 62, 63, 241, 242, 243

B
BAC ONE-ELEVEN, 187, 188
BAKELITE, 471
Baty & Co Ltd, J. E., 163
Bausch & Lomb, 394
BEA *see* **British European Airways**
BERGSLI AVENCO, 207
Bielefelder, 61, 62, 63
BISMATIK, 62
Black & Decker, 311
Blakesley Reid Ltd, 167
Blohm, 98
Boart Products Manufacturing, Co 107
Bocci & Sons, L., 20
Bogaers, P.C.W.M., 493
Bordier & Gromadzinski, 597
B.P. Drilling Dept, 122
Brierley Ltd, Z., 213
BRIGHTRAY ALLOY C, 1, 2, 3
BRITBORE, 162, 163
British Diamond Wire Die Co, 3, 150, 166
British Enkalon Ltd, 291
British European Airways, 427, 428, 429
British Leyland Motors Ltd, 392
British Nylon Spinners Ltd, 249
British Precision Diamond Tools Ltd, 162, 189
British Precision Springs Ltd, 147, 148
BROWN & SHARPE, 21
Bruni Inc, F., 192
Bruyaux NV, A., 582
BRYANT SYMONS, 427, 428, 429
BUMPCUTTER, 64, 65, 73, 348, 349, 454
Burlington Slate Quarries Ltd, 207, 209

C
Cambridge Instrument Co Ltd, 212, 335, 336, 337
CAPCO-HAMC-DIA-CUT, 447
CAPCO-DALLONS, 213
Capelli, 490
Caplin Engineering Co Ltd, 197, 213, 447, 492
Carborundum Co Ltd, 240, 475
Cardinal Engineering Corp, 259
Caterpillar Tractor Co, 309
Cavitron Corp, 206
Central Selling Organisation (CSO), 455
Christensen Diamond Products GmbH, 302, 303, 490
Chrysler Corp, 309
CHURCHILL, 197, 247, 249, 577
CINCINNATI, 189
CLAMPTIPS, 121
Clipper Manufacturing Co, 12, 200, 311, 342, 343, 352, 408, 470, 603
CLIPPER CENTRELINE SAW CONCEPT, 352
CLIPPER CONSAWMATIC, 12
CLIPPER COMPACT, 408
CLIPPER SAW TRAIN, 352
CMP (COLD METAL PRODUCTS) 576, 577
COLD METAL PRODUCTS (CMP), 576, 577
Colletts Holding Ltd, 206
COLMONOY, 260
COMET, 428 429
Compania General de Coches Automoviles Emilio de la Cuadra, 392
Concrete Drilling Co Ltd, 8, 164
Concrete Sawing & Drilling Co, 56
Concrete Sawing Equipment Ltd, 73, 117, 348, 359, 454
CONCUT, 117, 349, 590
CONCUT BUMPCUTTER, 64, 65, 73, 348, 349, 454
CONCUT SURFACE CUTTER, 73
CONDRIL, 8, 164
Construciones Mecanicas C. Baulenas, 451
CONTELYT, 74
COOKE, 3
Cornish de Lank Granite Quarries, 455
Corocraft Ltd, 598
Cortesi Co, 61, 62, 63
CORTESI BISMATIK, 62
Costain Ltd, Richard, 73
Craeilus Co Ltd, 160, 161, 353, 410
Creed & Co Ltd, 402
CREED TELEPRINTER, 402
CSO *see* **Central Selling Organisation**
CURVIC, 189

D
DAMA, 24
DANBY, 491
Dawe Instruments Ltd, 408
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd, 214
De Beers Industrial Diamond Division, 139, 185, 194, 349, 596
De Beers Industrial Diamond Technical Information Bureau, 193, 195
DE BEERS DIAMONDS, 490
DE BEERS EMB, 13, 490
DE BEERS HARD CORE, 104
DE BEERS MDA, 584
DE BEERS RDA, 575
DE BEERS SYNTHETIC DIAMONDS, 140, 141
DECCA, 308
DECCA MASTERCOUNTS, 308
De Lank Granite Quarries, 474, 475
Demant, 101
Desoutter Group, 310
de Vries & Sons, L., 473
DIABORIT, 160
DIADISCO, 450
DIADUST, 110, 337
Diaform Ltd, 75, 189, 201, 202, 203, 205, 257, 310, 402, 451
Diagrind Inc, 253
Diagrit Diamond Tools Ltd, 162, 242, 243, 336, 473
DIALAIR, 152, 153
DIALAP, 213
Diamant Boart SA, 10, 98, 199, 234, 309, 335, 437, 450, 451, 455, 582
Diamantprodukter AB, 451
DIAMATIC, 311
DIAMESH, 293
Diamkaap SA, 455
Diamond Development Co, 258
Diamond Stylus Co Ltd, 155, 157
Diamond Tool Associates, 20
Diamond Tool Research Co Inc, 309 311
DIARAPIDE, 450, 451
DIA-SET, 603
DIASTUD, 282
DIATIPT, 293, 295
DIATRIM, 293
DIATUF, 293
DIPROFIL 406, 451
DIFI, 471
DIVIDIC-L, 344
Dörrenberg & Co, 451
Dorspa Ltd, 163
Doyle Ltd, J. T., 167
DOYLE AQUAMATIC, 167
DREHBLITZ QUICK-CHANGE, 121
Drukker & Zn NV, D., 99, 100, 101, 161, 307, 353, 450, 451
Dutch Ondix, 309

E
EASYFLOW, 189
EDCO, 213
El Co, 590
Eickhof Maschinenfabrik GmbH, Gebr., 451
Eisenwerk-Eberstad Co, 102
ELB-Schliff, 451
ELE, 162
ELECTRO-WATT, 338
ELITE, 451
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, 281, 282, 283
Elliott (Machinery) Ltd, B., 120
ELMA RINGMATIC, 603
Elnor, 98
ELYCO, 450
Empresa Nacional de Autocamiones SA (ENASA), 392, 393
ENASA *see* **Empresa Nacional de Autocamiones SA**
Enbémar NV, 493
Engelhard Hanovia Inc, 93, 111, 309
Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd, 167
Engis Ltd, 25, 119
Engis Equipment Co, 259
ERNST, 25
Errut Products Ltd, 213
ESEWEY, 167
Ets Albert Wolff, 597
Euratom, 160, 161
European Machine Tool Exhibition, 9th, 381
Eveready BrikSaw Co, 75, 359, 492
Ewag AG, 451
Ex-Cell-O Corp Ltd, 187, 189

F
Fabrique Parisienne de Meches Américaines, 450
Fafnir Bearing Co, 454
FOP, 597
Foraky Co Ltd, 50, 52, 53
Foraky SA, 53
Ford Motor Co, 309
Forminière, 258
Fox & Co Ltd, Samuel, 576, 577, 578
Fratelli Mordenti, 490
Fuji Dies Kogyo Co Ltd, 71

G
Galgal Metal Works, 309
GARDNER DENVER, 430, 431
Gear Grinding Co Ltd, 187, 189
Geissler GmbH, O. & K., 139, 140, 141
GEM MASTER, 409
Gemme e Pietre Dure, 448, 449
General Electric Co, 446, 590
Geometric Form Tools Ltd, 578, 579
Gernand & Sons, Berthold, 9, 10,11
Gillette, 576
GLASAL, 493
Glass (Coventry) Ltd, 241
Gooch & Housego Ltd, 196, 197, 198, 199
Government Mechanical Laboratory, Tokyo, 344
Granitt Ltd, 352
GREGORY, 207
Gunson's Sortex Ltd, 104

H
Habib, Robert, 408
Haesler Sales, 24, 74
Hahn & Kolb, 195, 302, 303, 451
Hamp & Co Ltd, D.E., 470
HARD CORE, 104
HARO, 408
HAUSER, 141
HAWKER - SIDDELEY TRIDENT, 187, 188
HEALD, 249
Heath & Sherwood (1964) Ltd, 309
HECI *see* **Hollandsche Electric Che-**

mische Industrie
HERBERT, 189
HILGER & WATTS, 21, 23
Hilmer, Hermann, 332, 334
Hispano Suiza SA, 392
HITACHI, 74
Hollandsche Electric Chemische Industrie (HECI), 18, 19
Hollandsche Tungsten Draadfabriek (HTD), 18, 19
Holmqvist AB, Malcus, 451
HTD *see* **Hollandsche Tungsten Draadfabriek**
HVXLEY ULTRA MICROTOME, 212, 337
HYPREZ, 23, 119, 335, 406, 451

I
Ideal Carbide Die Co, 253
IDP *see* **Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd**
Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd, (IDP), 97, 197, 246, 249, 258, 409, 450, 475
Indusmond, 21
Industria dei Marmi Vincentini, 102
Industrial Abrasives Ltd, 475
Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd, 193 486
Industrial Distributors (Sales) Ltd, 165, 258
International Diamond Products Ltd, 104
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 602
INTRAC Handelsgesellschaft mbH, 596
Intraco, 62, 396
Irish Sawing Services, 590

J
JANBAC, 63
JKS DIAIR, 118
JOINTMASTER, 575
Jonas & Colver Ltd, 409
Jones & Shipman Ltd, A. A., 189, 247, 249, 310, 470, 471
Jones, Henry & Williams, 200
JUNG, 141

K
K & L PRECISION, 261
Kabelwerke Koepenick, 596
KAR-RY PRECISION, 261
Kennametal Inc, 309
Kneller (Instruments & Tools) Ltd, 3, 150
Koebel Diamond Tool Co, 259
Koninklijke Delftsch-Aardewerkfabriek NV, 290
KOREDRILL, 214
KRUPP WIDIA, 141
Kuzmick Co, Paul L., 403

L
Landelius & Bjorklund AB, 352
LANDIS, 355
Lankester & Son Ltd, F.G., 304, 305, 306
LAPMASTER, 197
Laughton & Sons Ltd, 381, 382, 384, 385
LAZY ARM, 62
Leitz GmbH, 303
Lion Diamond Tool Co Ltd, 12, 260
Livet, Ets, 451
LOEWE, 141
LOGACEC, 6
London Chamber of Commerce, 214
London International Engineering Exhibition, 162
LORSCH, 156, 157
LUBEX, 162
Luchaire Co, 62
Lüscher Maschinenfabrik, R., 451
Lux & Co, 310

M
MAAG, 393
Machinery Publishing Co, 602
Madin & Partners, John H. D., 160
MAGERLE, 75
MAPE, 450
Marbaix Ltd, Gaston E., 75
Marks & Spencer, 475
MARSHALL RICHARDS, 149
MASSANGIS, 436, 437
MASTON, 493, 494, 495
Materials Research Corp, 212
MATHEYS OPTIVER, 492
Matra-Werke GmbH, 451
Mattsson, Karl, Henry, 75
MDA (Metal Diamond Abrasives), 140
MECANO, 450
MECRIN, 603
MEDDINGS DRILL, 306, 334
MEDDINGS PACERA, 242
Metropolitan Construction Co Ltd, 348
METTEXTURE, 348
Meyer & Burger, 197, 199, 302, 303, 451
Microdia Laboratories Ltd, 406
MICROSAN, 335
Microtron Ltd, 25
MIEHLE-GOSS-DEXTER, 8
Mindrill Ltd, 309
Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Italian, 490
Mordenti, Fratelli, 490
Moes & Zn NV, Joh., 166
MOLCO, 260
Morgan Refractories Ltd, 196
Morganite Research Development Ltd, 76
Mullard Ltd, 196, 438, 439, 440, 441
MULTIMAT, 470
MYFORD, 197

N
Naradi, 485
Nagel Maschinen- und Werkzeugfabrik GmbH, 158, 195, 284, 286
National Research Co, 259
Naxos Union, 576
'NEO-AUTOMATIC', 61
NEODI, 597
Newall Engineering Co Ltd, 21, 22, 25, 189, 249, 355, 357
NEWALL-KEIGHLEY, 25
Nippon Christensen Diamond Products Co Ltd, 71, 72
North American Diamond Trading Corp, 259
Norton Abrasives Ltd, 240
Norton-Asquith Ltd, 352, 359
Norton Co, 352, 485
Norton International Inc, 166, 195, 352, 359, 485
Norton Skandinavia AB, 352
NPL-HILGERSLIP, 151

O
Off Mech Gregori, 490
Olands Sandviks Bruks AB, 350, 351
OMNISPEED, 120
OMT Measuring Tools Ltd, 21, 22, 23
Onyx Marble Ltd, 332
OPTICAL LENGTH SCALE, 447
OPTIDRESS, 447, 451
ORCUTT, 393
Osaka Diamond Industrial Co Ltd, 72

P
PACERA, 197, 242, 470
Pan American Airways, 291
PEAK HEIGHT METER, 409
Perthen GmbH, Dr Ing, 303
PERTH-O-METER, 303
PGH Industries Ltd, 308
Perkins Manufacturing Co, 354, 356, 357
Pickford, Holland & Co Ltd, 469, 470 471, 472
Pierce Construction Co, 200
Pilkington Bros, 209
PILKINGTON 'FLOAT', 241
PIXIE, 160, 161, 353
Plastic-Benelux SA, 233, 234
Platt Brothers & Co Ltd, 403
POLAROID, 453
Porceleyne Fless, De, 290, 291
PORFIRICO, 102
Pratt & Whitney, 309
PRECIMAX, 354
Precision Assembly Corp, 455
Precision Diamond Tool Co, 358
Precision Engineering Ltd, 261
Precision Grinding Ltd, 447, 451
Production Engineering Laboratory, Technical University, Eindhoven, 386 388
PROFILOSCOPE, 447
PROJECTORSCOPE, 447
Prokopovich, A., 403
PYREX, 336

Q
QUINTUS, 598

R
Rank Organisation, 119, 358, 409
Rank Taylor Hobson, 119, 358, 409
RADYNE, 108, 109
Raymond International Inc, 589
RDA (RESIN DIAMOND ABRASIVE), 140, 141
Rhokana Corporation Ltd, 185
Riehle Opticians Inc, D.J., 407
Robertson & Co Ltd, W.H.A., 147, 166
Roditi Purchasing Co Ltd, 213, 447, 492
Rolls-Royce Ltd, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189
ROTAMETER, 477
ROTARY TALYSURF, 358
Rotterdamsche Marmer Industrie, 581, 582
Rubert & Co Ltd, 252, 603

S
Safag AG, 24, 74, 451
St Gobain, 61
SALLAZ, OTTO, 97
Sanwa Diamond Manufacturing Co Ltd, 72
SCHERRER, 477, 479, 480, 584, 585
SCHLESINGER, 122
SCRIVENER, 249
Secoblitz SpA, 490
Selection Trust Co, 258
SHARRATT & NEWTH, 304, 306
Shaw & Sons (Diamond) Ltd, A., 240, 244, 246
Sheffield Corp, 403
Shell Centre, London, 117
Shepherd & Son Ltd, F., 342
SIBEKA *see* **Société d'Entreprises et d'Investissements de Bécéka**
SIGMA SUPERSET, 151
Silk City Ceramics, 118
SINTOX, 246, 248, 249
Skandinaviska Maskinmekano, 351
Skefko Ball Bearing Co Ltd, 292, 293, 294, 295
Skil Corporation, 491
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd, 26, 121, 189
Smit & Sons Diamond Tools Ltd, J.K., 118, 189, 246, 259
Smit Foundation for Peace through Art, Johannes, J., 308
Smith & Sons (England) Ltd, S., 246, 248
SMITH FRAME SAW, 207
SMITH INSTRUMENTS, 305
Smithsonian Institution, 250
Snow & Co Ltd, 189, 261
Soag Machine Tools Ltd, 74
Societé Anonyme Products Bort, 258
Société du Diamant Industriel (SODIEL), 349
Société d'Entreprises et d'Investissements de Bécéka (SIBEKA), 6
SOCIETE GENEVOISE LINEAR DISPLACEMENT TRANSDUCER, 153
Société Mape, 450
Société Minière de Bakwanga, 6
SODIEL *see* **Société du Diamant Industriel**
SOGUT, 332
Sortex Ltd, 104
Southern Watch & Clock Supplies Ltd, 603
Southwark Offset Ltd, 7
Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Ltd, 74, 450, 451
SPARCATRON CONTELYT, 74
SPEDIA, 576, 577
SPEED RANGE, 120
SPEY, 189
'SPHEROCYL' CORRECTOR, 485

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd, 454
Stankokonstruktsiva Works, 120
Starlite Industries Inc, 24
STEDALL WONDERLIE OFFHAND, 409
STELLITE, 583
STEREOSAN, 335
STETTLER, 141
Stone Firm's Ltd, 190
STONECUTTER, 475
STRATTON, 381, 382, 384, 385
Studer AG, Fritz, 141, 451
SUN LAZY ARM, 62
SUN TOOL, 61, 62, 397
Super-Cut Inc, 56, 259, 309
SUPER SCOTSMAN, 408
SUPERMATIC, 408
SURFACE CUTTER, 73
Swansea Borough Council, 348
Synthetic Jewels Ltd, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97

T
TAC TRIEFUS ABRASIVE CODINGS, 120
Talking Devices Co, 583
TALYSURF, 119, 121, 409, 480, 587
TALYROND, 119
TAYLOR-HOBSON TALYSURF 119, 121, 409, 480, 587
Thermal Overload Protector, 311
Times Machining Co Ltd, 74
Times & Precision Engineering Co Ltd, 282, 283
Tokyo Diamond Tool Manufacturing Co, 71
Toledo Concrete Co, 200
Tone Boring Co Ltd, 309
Toolmaster Ltd, 202, 203
Tracer Machine & Tool Co, 142
Tretter Maschinenfabrik, Willi, 450
TRIDENT, 428, 429
Triefus Co Ltd, 120, 189, 241, 242, 246, 249
Triefus Industries Ltd, 162, 197, 332, 334, 403, 475, 598
TRIEFUS ABRASIVE CODINGS (TAC), 120
Tru-Cut Machine Corp, 261
Turner & Scott, 3
TYNE, 189
Tyrad Electric Ltd, 117
Tysaman Machine Co, 447

U
UK Optical Bausch & Lomb Ltd, 15, 16, 17
Unilever, 291
UNI-NEVEN, 305
UNI-NEVEN UNILYTIC, 74
UNION, 61, 62, 63
Universal Grinding Wheel Co Ltd, 258
Urbanek & Co, Joh., 195

V
Van Itallie Co, 259
Van Moppes & Sons (Diamond Tools) Ltd, L.M., 108, 110, 189, 293, 240, 257
Vanderkerkhove. G. & Ing. J., 437
VANGUARD, 428, 429
Vauxhall Motors Ltd, 158
VEB Zeiss Jena, 596
Veraloy Products Ltd, 121
VERALOY NEW TYPE, 121
Vereenigde Industriëen Rotterdam, (VIR), 18
Vermont Marble Co, 491
Verson Allsteel Press Co, 452
Vickers Armstrong (Engineers) Ltd, 485
VICKERS SPERRY RAND, 359
VICKERS 'SPHEROCYL' CORRECTOR, 485
Victor Equipment Co, 14
VIDAR, 61
VIR *see* **Vereenigde Industriëen Rotterdam**
VISCOUNT, 428, 429
VKR, 295

W
Wall Colmonoy Ltd, 260
Wandsworth Stone Masonry Works Ltd, 331, 332, 333, 334
Ward, Thos. W., 475
Watch Dials (Burford) Ltd, 485
Wellson Abrasive Products Ltd, 258
WENDT, 584
WENDOLYT, 477, 479, 585
Wendt K.G., Fritz, 195, 450, 451, 477, 479
Werdiger, Inc, Michael, 259
Wernick & Co KG, 302, 303
Western Gold & Platinum Co, 166
Wheatstone Laboratory, King's College, London, 143
Wheel Trueing Co, 93, 259
WICKMAN OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDER,, 577, 579
WICKMAN SPEDIA, 576, 577
Wickman Wimet Ltd, 576, 577, 578
WIDIA, 393
Wiggin & Co, Henry, 1, 2, 3
Wild (Machinery) Ltd, Thos. C., 212
Wilhelm Construction Co, F.A., 481
WIMET, 576, 577
Winter & Sohn, Ernst, 10, 66, 125, 296, 302, 303
Wire Drawing Dies (Manchester) Ltd, 3
Wolters GmbH & Co, Peter, 451
WUNDERLI, 18

X
X-L-O, 187

Z
ZEISS OPTRON, 18
Zwicky (London) Ltd, G., 24

Printed by KENION PRESS LTD., *Slough, Bucks.*

Industrial Diamond Abstracts

Index January-December 1965

Authors' Index	2
Trade Name and Company Index	10
Key to Abstract Numbers	14

Industrial Diamond Abstracts

VOLUME 25 JANUARY to DECEMBER 1965 Nos. 290 to 301

General Notes: (1) individuals, societies, and institutions appear in the first part of the index, whilst commercial companies and trade names are listed in the second part. (2) Lists of new patents (section W) are not included. (3) Patentees from patent abstracts are indicated by an asterisk. (4) Abbreviated words, *eg* St for Saint, Mc for Mac, appear in the alphabetical order of the full version. (5) Numbers given are abstract numbers: in order to locate in which issue a given abstract may be found a key is appended. (6) Abstract numbers in brackets are of 'internal' references, *ie* they are not authors of the articles or patents but are referred to in the text.

I D A AUTHOR INDEX

A

ASAM *see* **American Society for Abrasive Methods**
ASLE *see* **American Society of Lubrication Engineers**
ASME *see* **American Society of Mechanical Engineers**
ASTME *see* **American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers**
Aachen Technical High School, V44
Abdulzade, A. M., L102, L103
Abezgauz, V. D., M18, (V39)
Abramov, A. S., C60
Abrashev, K. K., A77
Academy of Sciences USSR, A40
Adamant Research Laboratory, A31, A32, (T116)
Adamczyk, E. S., E116*
Adam, D. R., C79*
Adams, R. J., F22
Adamski, J. A., B101
Adcock, F. J., L18*
Adlassnig, K., J43*
Agarwal, B. M., D19
Agarwal, M. K., A69
Agrawal, B. M. *see* **Agarwal, B.M.**
Albom, M. J., B47
Alekseeva, N. A., R1
Allen, C. R., M69*
Allport, D., M82*
All-Union Research Institute of Metrology (N114)
All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Drilling Technology, (L49)
All-Union Scientific Technical Conference on the Application of Diamonds in Machine Tool and Instrument Manufacture, Second, (T70)
Alluvial Diamond Mining Act (Sierra Leone), (T87)
Alm, G., M133*
Altmeyer, G., N34
Ambrose, P. M., (A76)
American Ceramic Society, (B81), (B82), (B83), (B90), (G81), (G82), (J55), (J56), (J66)
Basic Science Div, (G42)
American Federation of Mineralogical Societies National Awards (Q26)
American Geological Institute, (T135)
American Institute of Physics, (A7), (B12)
American Machinist, (N43)
American Society for Abrasive Methods (ASAM), (H65)
American Society of Lubrication Engineers (ASLE), (B61)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), (B60), (F171), (N82), (T93), (T94)
American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers (ASTME) (D1), (E99)
Ammi, S., N98
Amrhein, H. G., H47*, H59, (V46)
Anatol'ev, A. V., D39
Anders, E., A36
Anderson, R. W., M132*
Andrews, J. D., S44*
Anfimov, N. A., B21
Ao, T., F127, F128
Apri, P20
Appriou, E., L42*
Arai, Y., D24
Arend, M., J26
Argay, Gy., T148
Arnaud, R., M154*
Arndt, P., (F151)
Arneson, H. E. G., G89*
Arnold, F. L., M49*
Arrese, F., B52
Artamonov, A. Ya., D52
Aschenbrenner, B., Q37*
Aschenbrenner, G., Q37*
Ashby, J. H., P46*
Ashcroft, K., T61
Ashton, M. D., J14
Asker, K.-F., F160
Astrop, A. W., G44
Aust, E., M87*
Avetisov, S., M37
Avgustinik, A. I., C30

B

Babichev, M. A., B41, N35
Bachmann, K., C75
Bacquias, G., C49
Baker, A., F41
Baker, L., F46*
Bakul', V. N., F53, G29, T36, T55, T126
Balain, K. S., S91
Balakshin, G. D., T6
Balamuth, L., S61
Balandin, P. S., L15, L25
Balashova, N. N., C11
Ballhausen, C., T28*
Bal'shin, M. Yu., R11
Bal'shin, V. G., F101
Balsiger, H. E., F134*
Banko, G., N101*
Ban'kovskaya, I. B., B15
Banus, M. D., T17
Barannik, Yu. P., F101
Bardenhagen, D., G78*
Barke, V. N., S5*
Barmin, B. P., D3
Barnard, L. J., E78*
Barnes, D. C., T16
Barnes, P. E., S96*
Barron, L. H., C40*
Barth, R., E32, E53, F13, F20, F66, F72, F88
Bartkiewicz, B., H8, V29
Bartsch, W., V20
Basel Fair, (F114)
Basic Science Div, American Ceramic Society, (G42)
British Ceramic Society, (V43)
Basinski, Z. S., B7
Bass, M. M., F86*
Baston, M., J19
Bates, C. H., B82
Batsanov, S. S., B73
Bauer, P., N39
Bazilevskii, L. N., N103
Beach, M. L. (Q10)
Beacom, S. A., G12
Bearden, J. A., T84
Beasley, G. A., M34*
Beck, E. H., F83*
Becker, H. J., N64
Becker, R. M., V13
Becker-Barbrock, V., H61
Beeghly, R. T., C77*
Belen'kaya, I. I., R2
Bell, R. M., H39*
Bender, J. L., S32*
Benesovsky, F., B27, R6
Bennemann, K. H., A62
Benson, D. H., M44*
Berbé, A., H30
Bercovits, S., C6
Bergmann, D. R., B103*
Bergmann, J., G14*, M51*
Bergne, J. A. Court, T59*
Berkovich, E. S., N69
Berman, R., A45
Bern University, A75
Bernard, J. J., G75
Berry, J. M., B75
Bertrand, K., M96
Bettermann, G., S6*
Beyer, K., S97
Bickel, E., N2
Birch, F., M81*
Bingham, M. G., L77, L78, L79, L80
Black, P. H., V6
Black, R. A. L., (L32)
Blackmer, P. W., C93*
Blake, K. R., H40*
Blanpain, E., D41, F148, F206
Blitstein, N. I., S5*
Blokhina, G. E., B73
Bobkov, L. L., C60
Bobrievich, A. P., A81, T136
Boddaert, E. P., E37*
Boddaert, R. D. K., E37*
Boddaert, W. R., E37*
Boeckeler, B. C., C39*
Böklen, R., N24, N73
Boettcher, S. A., G27
Bötter, H. C., H43
Bogaert, R. R., L65*
Bogino, E. M., R1
Bogdanovich, M. G., Q20
Bogomaz, D. L., F96
Bol'shakov, I. F., L124
Bomba, W. S., M156*
Bonin, G. E., G87*
Bonsall, E. C., L30
Bortfeld, D. P., A16
Borysenko, V. O., N120
Botha, L., C6, J3
Botkunov, A. I., T7
Boulger, F. W., T113
Bourne jun, H. A., L111*

Bouteille, C. Y. J., J67*
Bovenkerk, H. P., A9*, A10*
Bovensiepen, H. F., G86*
Bowers, D. J., M115
Boyarskaya, Yu. S., N28
Boynton, D. R., S89
Brace, W. F., B2, N63
Bradd, A. A., (N33)
Bradley, R. S., P29
Bradt, R. C., B81
Bramel, H. R., J28*
Brand, J. J., M135*
Braun, R., C94
Brayman, J., T30*, T31*, T98*
Brearley, D. W., F61*
Bridgman, P. W., (A93)
Bridwell, H. C., C15*, L29*, L105*, L110, L129*
Brinell, J. A., (N117)
Brinkman, J. A., A84*
Briody, T. F., M60
Bristol University, A49, A50
British Ceramic Society, V43
  Basic Science Section, (V43)
British Coal Utilization Research Association (BCURA), J29
British Iron & Steel Research Association, C7
British Scientific Instrument Research Association, (G8)
Brno Engineering Fair, (H17)
Brno International Trade Fair, (H29)
Brodskii, A. M., D23
Broersma, S., P17
Brovkin, V. M., L91
Brown, D. R., C74
Brown, J., G10
Browne, F. A. J., V47
Brückner, K., V44
Brundage, H. T., L60
Bruns, N. A., S98*, S99*
Brunswick, C. B. R., J32*
Brunswick Technical University, (F147), (V36)
  Machine Tool & Production Institute, (F73)
Brunton, J. H., A44
Bryan, J., N1
Bryanov, V. V., V39
Brynish, J., D16
Buddenhagen, D. A., S88
Budnitskii, A. V., D39
Bückle, H., N59
Büttner M, F157
Bugakov, Yu. D., L94
Buks, I. I., T115
Bull, G. H., B102*
Bumgardner, B. M., L12, L76
Bundy, F. P., A25*, A26*, B76, T134*
Bureau of Mines, US Dept of the Interior, M78
Burkart, W., G62
Burny, G., J26
Bush, C. W., C2
Bushman, T. D., M108
Butcher, J., B57
Butler, W. C. F., A93
Butorin, G. I., G1
Butzke, H. C., B22, B66

C

CSIR, L31
CSIRO, *see* **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization**
Cadwell, D. E., Q34
Cahnbley, H. K. R., L47
California University, A52
Cambridge University, A44, A92, (T15)
Canadian Diamond Drilling Association (L30), (L52)
Cannon, P., A2*, A19
Carlsen, L. O., E23*
Cárn, F., F218*
Caspár, J., L101
Caspers, W., T39*
Casson, K. H., G23*
Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, A44, A92
Central Research Laboratory, N77
Chaika, C. V., F121, G30
Chaklader, A. C. D., R13
Chalmers, B., C41
Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, (V2)
Champion, F. C., V1
Chandler, H. P., (T1)
Chapman, R. M., G4*
Charlton, J. P., M36*
Chekin, G. I., D26
Chemical Society, (C34)
Chen Yeh-yaw, D42, D43
Cheng Rui-cha, S84
Chepovetskii, I. Kh., G33, G43, G49
Chereau, E. L., M110*
Chernov, A. A., A14
Chesnokov, M., M101
Chicago University, (P20)
Chine, C. F., N121
Chistyakov, Yu. A., L81, L82
Christensen, F. L., C23*, C80*, M109*, P34*
Clar, M., M165*
Clarendon Laboratory, University of Oxford, A45
Clark, C. Burton, G82
Clark, C. D., A57, (V43)
Clark, J. W., B24
Claus, D., M94
Clausen, W. F., T29
Clifford, T. W., P10*, P33*, P38*
Coes jun, L., E79*, E88*
Cole, R. R., H9
Collins, H. F., T47
Collins jun, L. W., S50
Colorado School of Mines, (L54), L116
Columbia Technical Translations, (B23), (N48)
Combes, J. D., L113
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, (CSIRO), (J23), J34*
Concrete Sawing Committee, Industrial Diamond Association of America Inc, V10
Conference on the Geology of Placer Deposits of Industrial Minerals, 2nd, (T9)
Conlin, II, E. T., A19
Connoy, E. N., C56*
Conrad, H., B13, B59, B98
Copeland, L. L., V24
Corman, G. M., M133*
Cortesi, A., M86*
Corteville, J., B29, B39
Cotterill, P., N106
Cotty, W. F., (V1)
Cowan, J. G., J61
Craig, E. G., N53
Crämer, H., E93*
Cranfield Conference, (D20)
Crasemann, H. J., F90, V18
Cream, J. E., F213*
Cree, R. F., B97
Cretin-Maitenaz, B., M112*
Croisier, P., G75
Cronin, A. W., F133*
Crosby, S., F152*
Crowe, W. G., G5*
Crowther, P. A., (A22)
Cruickshank, M. J., T76
Cuntze, E. O., F73
Cuoghi, L., M83*
Curry, N. A., C28*
Curtis, D. A., B58
Custers, J. F. H., A88*, T116
Czabon, H., C59*, V41
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Institute of Instrument Technology, (S87)

D

Dachille, F., B82
Dall, A. H., F26*
Dalton, E. T., M66*
d'Ancona, L. Levi, E54
Darlewski, J., M105
Darrow, K. A., A41
Davidson, C. F., T42
Davis, F. F., L22*
Dawihl, W., B42, B91, C90, N34, N83
Dawkins, J. C. F., M84*
Dawson, J. B., T44, (T109)
Day, M. H., E29
De Barr, A. E., S20
DeDomenici, A., L71
De Klerk, H. J., F188
De Lai, A. J., C22*
De May, S. J., C42
DeNeys, A., Q45
De Réaumur, R. A. Fershault, (N117)
De Ronde, L., T96
De Vallière, P. F., E90*
De Vlieg, F142
De Voss, E. A., G9
De Vries, W. M., N3
Dean, P. J., (A22), A47
Decker, J., F26*
Decker, J. W., C98*
Demer, I. J., N92
Dem'yanovich, A. N., T70
Denell, A., K6
Den'gin, E. V., V26
Denning, R. M., (T118)
Denton, E. P., B36*
Denver Research Institute, (B78)
Department of Chemistry, University College, London, A74
Department of Physics
  University College of North Wales, A56
  University of Witwatersrand, A39, A70
Deprez, T. A., E23*
Deribas, A. A., B73
Deruguine, T., V9
Derum, L. A., V30
De Jardins, D., M31*
Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, (M96)
Deutsches Diamant-Komitee, T137
Deveraux, H. R., P15
Development of Machine Tool Construction of the State Committee for Engineering, (T130)
Devyatov, V., T129
Diamond Abrasive Association, (T107)
Diamond Bonded Products Association (T107)
Diamond Core Drill Manufacturers' Association of America (A76)
Diamond Research Laboratory, A39, A65, (A67), (C73), D168, J1, J2
Diamond Scientific Research Institute, USSR, (NIIAlmaz), (F145), (T23), (T58)
Dieckamp, H. M., A84*
Dikhtyar', F. S., F42
Dill jun, F. H., M122*, M164*
Dlouhy, M., S60
Dmitriev, A. P., S90
Dods, J., T68*
Dohmen, H. G., D47, D57
Doi, Y., J70
Domsa, A., C6, J3
Dornheim, G., P36
Doty, W. R., G12
Dreher, K. H., P27*
Dreyfus, B. A., M56*
Drickamer, H. G., T66
Drozdenko, V. I., T63
Du Berger, R. J., L20*, L55*, L67*
Dubinin, P. G., M76
Dubinin, V. P., B50
Duecker, H. C., T93
Dübel, W., B17
Duncan, I., A57
Duncan, J., (V43)
Duncan, T., (A17)
Dunlap, W. T., M165*
DuPreez, L., A39, A65, A70
Dulin, F. H., C84*
Duwell, E. J., B22, B60
Dwyer, jun, J. J., N43
Dyatlov, A. V., F99
Dyer, H. B., A39, A65, A88*, F168, J1, J2, (V46)
Dymek, S., E28
Dzieyk, B., F14, F31

E

ENIMS (USSR Experimental Scientific Research Institute for Metal Cutting Machine Tools), (D32), (H54), (S9), S39*, (T46)
Ebelhare, G. A., M145
Ebertshäuser, H., K11
Eckhardt, G., A16
Edblom, E. O. H., L133*
Eder, E., D49
Efremova, K. P., R3
Egorov, O. S., T81
Egorov, V. I., L4, L50
Ehrlich, W., H64*
Eiduck, O. N., B49
Einstein, P. A., S48
Eisler, S. L., V38
Eiss jun, N. S., B83
Ektermanis, J. A., S69
Electrotechnical Laboratory, Tokyo, (F32)
Elias, H. G., J50
Elliott, W., F35*
Ellis, R. G., F217*
Elnor, (F144)
Emaikin, A. I., F101
Emery, H. L., E61*
Enberg, E. H., N50
Endo, Y., N32
Engels, G., G14*
Engle, R. C., G80*
Epain, R., A6
Epprecht, W., N25
Eremenko, V. N., R5, R7
Ergun, S., M78
Erisman, G., P42*
Ermolaev, V. A., N27
Ernault-Somua, H., F141
Ernst, A., N16*
Eshelman, R. H., B69, B87
Estonian SSR Sovnarkhoz, Scientific-Technical-Electrotechnical Institute, (T88)
Etat Français, C86*
Evans, P., P7, T10
Evans, T., A34
Everett, G. E., P16
Evers, M., N12
Eves, R. A., C100*
Exhibition of Economic Achievements, Moscow, (VDNKh), (T71)
Experimental Scientific Research Institute for Metalworking Machining (ENIMS), (D32), (H54), (S9), S39*, (T46)

F

Faas, K. D., M48*
Fabianak, R. C., B83
Fachini, E., M83*
Fairbairn, W. C., T87
Fairman, A. G. C., F186
Fallon, J. H., F62*
Fant, W. J., E62*
Farley, R., J14
Farmer, I. W., L34
Farnsworth, H. E., A85
Farone, W. A., J63
Fastovskayà, M. E., M53
Faulkner, R. R., F86*
Faust, C. L., (C5), S1
Fawley, A. P., L6
Fedoseev, L. A., F102, F190
Fedotov, S. G., R11
Feklichev, V. G., T90
Fell, R. A., C85*
Feller, G., S72*
Fellon, R., B33
Fenocchio, F., E91*, E112*
Feranidi, K. I., F201
Ferchland, H. W., C97*
Feremetz, V. Ya., N89
Fernandez-Moran, H., (P20)
Ferschl, D., K5*
Ferrand, M., F48*
Field, J. E., A53
Figatner, A. M., D33
Filatov, N. V., S4
Filonenko, S. N., N88
Finnigan, G., M17, M100
Firsov, L. V., T48
Fischer, A., K22*
Fischer, G., C72
Fischmeister, H. F., J30
Flook, D., M3
Fomenblit, A. I., F21
Forschungsinstitut IMEA, (D18)
Forster, R. H., B19
Foster, R. G., N99
Fotjik, D., N72
Fouquet, E., F130*
Fowles, G. R., T111
Fragin, I. E., G28, G57
Frank, F. C., A30, A33
Franks, A., T16
Frantesson, E. F., T123
Frantsevich, Y. N., T91
Freeman, H. G., V35
Freidin, G. Yu., C60
Frisch, B., B42
Fritsch, O., C50, C76
Frolova, E., T58
Frungel, F., S12
Fukatsu, T., B95
Fuks, I. N., T22
Fukuda, R., F140
Funkye, V. F., R2
Futergendler, S. I., A68, A79, A80
Futoriyan, S. V., M10

G

GTMA *see* **Gauge & Tool Makers' Association**
Gabey, M. A., T98*
Gabor, T., B93
Gabriel, L., G53
Gärtner, F., N100
Gagulin, M. V., L17
Galabert, P., M155*
Galitskii, V. N., C54
Gal'perin, M. I., (V39)
Galustian, R. G., H12
Garibotti, D. J., S49
Garrison, M. A., L106*
Gaudissart, P., D22
Gauge & Tool Makers' Association (GTMA), (T107)
Gault, J. M., M134*
Gaz, M. S., D21
Gebhardt, J. J., B75
Gebhart, J. J., B97
Gehring, C. W., G45*
Gel'fand, A. E., F145
Geller, M., A16
Gelles, (A70)
Gemmological Association of Great Britain, (A93), (Q10), (Q35)
Gemological Institute of America, V24
Generalov, V. S., M43
Gentry, R. S., G88*
Gentzen, (F151)
Gentzsch, G., V40
Geological Survey of Canada, (L7)
Geological Survey of Sweden, (L33)
Gerard, G., T30*, T31*
Gerber, H., E38
German Glass Technique Society, (M96)
Gershkovich, B. M., N40
Gesellschaft der Edelsteinfreunde EV, T137
Gettelman, K. M., H31
Gevorkov, G. A., C65
Giardini, A. A., B65*
Giardini, D. S., T133*
Giertson, P. R., C83*
Gilbert, C., Q16, Q17
Gilmore, D. W., J47
Ginzburg, B. I., F96, T70, T126
Gitsu, D. V., N48
Gitter, J. A., J58
Gladkikh, N. T., N91
Glass, W. B., M28*
Glayson, C. L., B61, B62, B63, B64
Gluchowicz, G., E52*
Gnace, J. C., C102*
Gnevushev, M. A., A68, A79
Goitein, K., N102*
Gol'dman, A. B., F116, M76
Golubev, G., A72
Gomon, G. O., A68
Goncharova, L. I., T92
Goodbody, R. A., F35*
Goodey, D. C., P41*
Goodman, C. H. L., T61
Goodrich, R. G., P16
Goraetskii, N. I., G20
Gordon, V. A., F68
Gorin, S. N., B23
Gornshtein, D. K., V26
Goryunova, N. A., V42
Gossement, R., D27*
Goswami, K. N., B53
Grace, J. D., P29
Grauert, F., H26*
Graves, G. W., G50*
Green, B., S83
Green, H. H. H., P51
Green, J. R., N102*
Green, R. E., F173
Greenberg, D. K., G23*
Greenwood, J. D., C18, C19, C20, V11
Griaznov, I. M., S5*
Griffo, J. S., J19
Grigor'ev, B. V., H5
Grigor'ev, I. V., M142
Grigor'ev, S. P., F87
Grigor'eva, V. V., B50
Grinberg, A. Ya., M11
Grinberg, N. A., B80
Grinkot, Ya. B., D21
Grob, T., F204*
Groves, M. J., J12
Grüning, K., F90
Gstalder, S., L56*, L57*, L58*
Guba, I. N., M23
Günther, (F151)
Guereau, R. J., M67*
Gugger, G., Q36*
Guignard, B., M45*
Gulyanitskii, A. A., N85
Gusev, G. S., V26
Gusikov, B. S., D45
Gusman, M. T., L72
Gvozdev, A. A., (M8)

H

H. H. R., G32
Haasis, G., (V46)
Habell, K. J., S82
Habenicht, C. J., G90*
Haberacker, H., F151
Hachinohe, N., S34
Haden, E. L., L111*
Häsing, J., P30
Hahn, R. S., F76, T113
Hall, H. T., A10*
Hall, M. W., F185
Hallewell, H. S., E80*, E81*
Hallez, C. P., F97
Halperin, A., A82, A87
Hallsworth, R. T., S23*, S24*
Hamano, Y., C8
Hammond, L. C., F86*
Hannay, J., (A93)
Hannon, W. F., P40*
Hanover Fair, (C75)
Hanover Machine Tool Exhibition, (F79)
Hansen, J. A., S15*
Hanwell, A. F., A92
Hardesty, D. W., G12
Harlow, G. R., C78*
Harrison, C. H., G73*
Harrison, E. R., A1
Harrison, W. B., B46
Hasegawa, Y., N32
Hatstat, R. G., E36*
Haus der Technik E.V., Essen, V46
Hauser, K., F33
Havel, R., M106
Hawthorne, J. B., (T4)
Hayes, D. M., D54, D55
Hays, C., G42, N104
Hays, T. G., L18*
Haywood, S. A., J61*
Heckendorf, H. W., F24*
Hedgecock, S., G83*
Heitman, H., S74
Helwig, A. C., C57*

Hemmenway, K., B101
Henderson, M. I., J27*
Hengler, E., B43
Henins, A., T84
Henkel, (F151)
Hennicke, H. W., T146
Hennig, W., S41
Hensley, J. L., M152*
Herbert, E. P., R12
Herrmann, K. R., B71
Herzog, A. H., G70*
Hesse, A., C86*, H3, H36, S13*, S58
Hesse, K. H., F151
Highberg, C. W., M149*, M150*, (T118)
Hill, J. C. C., T50
Hill, O. E., E105*
Hinüber, J., B43
Hirschfeld, M., P45
Hisakado, T., N62
Hivert, A., C86*
Ho, Y., C89
Hobbs, M., L59, L69
Hofelmann, H., C94*
Hoffstrom, B. N., J20*
Hofmann, E., F34*
Hoglund, N., E50*
Holroyd, I., S23*, S24*
Holt, D. B., B7
Holtz, F. C., B78
Honcia, G., (F179)
Hopf, H., M74*, M121*
Hopf, P., M74*, M121*
Horgan, J. F., (H48)
Hoskins, C. D., N104
Houdek, I., S59
Houbolt, C. A., F55
Houldsworth, J., F118*, F207
Howard, E. E., C102*
Hubble, O. H., B90
Huber, A., P28*
Hughes, F. H., F168, (V46)
Hughes, R. V., L116
Hugle, F. B., M136*
Hultgren, A., D28
Hungarian Leather Research Institute, P4
Hunt, L. G., L38*
Hurst, E., C38*

I

IITRI *see* **Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute**
Ida, I., D24
Iizuka, K., N96
Il'in, A., T22
Il'in, A. M., F8
Illinois Institute of Technology Research Institute (IITRI) (B78)
Il'skii, V. L., L49
Ilupin, I. P., T83
Industrial Diamond Association of America Inc, (F112), (J31), (T118), V10, V12, V49
  Second Seminar on Diamond Wheel Test Procedures, (F167), (F168), (F169)
Industrial Diamond Conference, Essen, (E110), (F205)
'Industrius', H21
Ingold, E. D., M35*
Inoue, K., T112
Institute of Crystallography, USSR, (A14)
Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Siberian Div, Academy of Sciences of USSR, A40
Institute of Instrument Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, (S87)
Institute for Machine Tool and Forming Techniques, Technical High School, Hanover, (V18)
Institute of Superhard Materials, (M76)
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (F207)
Institution of Metallurgists, V17
Instrument Society of America, (B16), (F78), (J7), (J17), (N11), (N28), (N51), (P21), (T19), (T33)
International Commission on Glass, (M160)
International Commission on Glass, (M160)
International Industrial Lubrication Exhibition, (J38)
International Metal Finishing Conference, 6th, (C4), (C5)
International Mineralogical Association, (T109)
International Research in Production Engineering Conference, 1963, (N1)
Ioannesyan, R. A., L72
Ipatova, I. P., A60
Irani, R. R., J55
Irland, M. J., N80
Irving, R. R., S19, S56
Isaev, M. I., L96
Ishbell, W. M., T111
Ishida, Y., M119
Ishizuka, H., A63*
Ito, K., T94
Ito, T., F127, F128, F129
Ivanov, G. F., H5
Ivensen, V. A., B49
Izrailev, L. M., T5

J

Jackson, K. A., C41
Jacobus jun, W. N., C42
Jakobi, W., B38*, B67*
James, P. F., A34
Janowski, J. R., B13
Janowski, K., B59
Jarrell, R. F., P31
Jebwab, J., T139
Jennings jun, H. Y., L126
Jerome, R., L119*, L121*
Johansson, E. L. W., E25*
Johnson, F. A., A43
Johnson, F. O., Q42*
Jorgensen, P. J., N8, N94
Joshi, M. S., B25
Judd jun, C. K., M72*

K

Kabanovskii, L. N., G30
Kämmer, K., D31
Kagarmanov, N. F., L15, L25, L83
Kagonovskii, Ya. D., V8
Kahn, J. S., N121
Kaiser, A., N68*
Kakinoki, J., B55
Kálmán, A., T148
Kaminskaya, V. V., D59
Kamiya, Y., A21, A50
Kappmeyer, K. K., B90
Kapernaros, E. L., (T118)
Kapustina, T. P., G56
Karas', L. M., F194
Kardos, A., N41
Kardysh, V. G., L93
Kasatochkin, A. V., L19
Kashkarov, I. F., T79
Kaskosz, W., D34
Kaspar, A., E83
Kasper, J. S., B54
Kauf, A., P27*
Kaufmann, R., Q18*, Q22*
Kawai, Y., F192
Kawakuba, S., N32
Kaye, B., J65
Kaye, B. H., J12, J68
Kazimirchik, Yu. A., F107
Keldysh, M. V., B10
Kelland, N. C., T40
Keller, C. A. R., D37*
Kelley, D., C10
Kellner, H. A., A18
Kellner, J. M., L28*
Kelsall, D. F., (J23)
Kempe, W. F., L21*
Kempf, K., B38*
Kendall, E. G., G42, N104
Kendrick, R. J., (C4), C66
Kerimov, E. B., L109
Kerker, M., J63
Kestel'man, N. Ya., M129
Kestel'man, V. N., M129
Kharaz, Ya. S., M126
Khromchenko, G. E., V16
Khrushchov, M. M., B41, N35
Khudobin, L. V., F78
Kildobsky, P., (A76)
Kim, P. H., S35
Kind, N. V., T144
King's College, University of London, A47
Kink, R. F., V15
Kinley, M. M., L134*
Kiperman, S. A., H5
Kipp, K. F., M60
Kirwin, R. S., E35*
Klapka, K. J., (T118)
Kleesattel, C., P26*
Kleinschmidt, B., V45
Klemm, (F151)
Klemm, W., F124*
Kliemann, C. R., B85
Klinger, E., N83
Kliya, M. O., A14
Klochikhin, A. A., A60
Klotz, J. A., L107*
Klubovich, V. V., K3
Klyuev, Yu. A., T19
Kobayashi, A., M5
Koch, jun, G. S., V15
Kochergin, S. M., C34
Koebel, C. J., E104*
Körber, K., F60*
Köstner, F., M38, M63
Kogan, A. M., M11
Kogosov, L. P., C54
Kolchenko, A. V., L115
Koledin, I. E., T37
Kolesnichenko, G. A., C24
Kolesnik, N. V., S2
Kolesnikov, F. N., T54
Komogortseva, P. K., T143
Kondo, M., A23
Kondratov, A. S., D3
Konoshita, M., C8
Konstantinova, A. F., A77
Konyakhin, I. P., N22
Kopec, S. J., E17*
Kopecky, R., E82, F146, T102
Kops, L., S45
Kopylov, V. E., L81, L82
Kopylov, V. S., F170
Kopytov, L. N., N51
Korevaar, B. M., B89
Korshunov, B. S., T71
Koutecky, J., A91
Kovak'skii, T81
Kovalenko, V. V., M47
Kovalev, S. N., C54, F106
Kragelskii, I. V., N82
Kragten, A. J., B89
Krakhin, A. G., D45
Krampitz, H27
Krasheninnikova, I. M., N70
Kratt, H. J., M120*
Krause, U., P8
Kravchuk, V. I., F190
Kravets, V. A., T91
Kreimer, G. S., R1
Kremer, A., G22*
Krisch, A., N45
Krommenhoek, D., N117
Kronilov, N. L., L92
Krug, H., (F179)
Kruglov, G. A., G8, Q21
Krutoyarskii, M. A., A35
Kubeth, H., H10, S74
Kubo, M., N77
Kuchenhart, F. W., E103*
Kudryashov, A. I., L91, L97
Künxli, A., N54
Kuhlmann, M., C1, F115
Kuhn, K. D., C90
Kuhn, W. E., J39*, J60*
Kuliavin, V. I., L104
Kuliev, S. M., L102, L103
Kullberg, G., D7, D28, V2
Kumabe, J., N98
Kun, J., S33
Kunkin, Ya. A., F100, F101, F166, G61, (T70)
Kunze, W., F200
Kuris, A., (C32)

Kurkumelli, E. G., B80
Kurochkin, P. N., L39, L87, L92
Kuroki, K., N71
Kuteinikov, A. F., B16
Kuvykin, S. I., L15, L25, L83
Kuzin, N. N., T18
Kuzmak, E. M., R3
Kuz'min, A. M., N27
Kuzub, V. S., C3
Kvanevskii, A. N., E66
Kvitko, V. M., L48
Kwolek, W. F., J53
Kyach, G. P., C46

L

Laboratoire Central de l'Armement, (F32), (H36)
Laboratory of Mechanical Technology, Technical High School, Eindhoven, F188
Lagerström, G., L68*
Lamant, R., D27*
Landlund (N117)
Landsberg, P. T., A22
Lang, A. R., A13, A21, A49, A50
Lang, F., H44*
Lange, H., F195
Lange, T. I., N48
Lange, V. N., N48
Langridge, A., M28*
Lanque, P., B8
Larionov, I. G., T92
Larson, E. T., F29
Lasher (A70)
Latyshev, V. N., H56
Lawson, A. W., P16
Lebedev, A. A., B51, T83
Lebedinskii, N. P., F1, F135
Leblans, L. M. L. J., C57*
Leeds University, P29
Leeman, E. R., L9, L10, L31, L32, (L47)
Lees, J., T61, T117
Legge, P., S63*
Legrand, R., S55
Lehmann, C., E14*
Lehigh University, (B79)
Leikin, M. G., C46
Leipold, M. H., B14
Leipzig Spring Fair, (F173), (N10)
Lemelson, J. H., S31*
Lemmlein, G. G., A14
Leningrad Mining Institute, L85, L89
Lenskaya, S. V., A78
Lepach, W., K5*
Lerner, A. S., F64
Levinskii, A. M., M25
Levinson, A. M., D15
Levshov, P. P., T51
Lewin, S. Z., J64
Lewis, H. D., J69
Li Chang-tse, F143, F155
Liandres, M. Sh., M59
Liddicoat jun, R. T., V24
Light Div, National Physical Laboratory, (M3)
Lightowler, E. C., A47
Limanov, E. L., L64
Linares, R. C., G19
Lindblad, F. W., C26*, F132*
Lipkins, M. S., M70*, M71*
Lippincott, E. R., T93
Lipschutz, M. E., A75
Lissac, G., M54*, M167*
Litman, R. A., G68*
Livet, R., E114*
Livshits, A., S9
Livshits, A. L., S5*
Livshits, I. S., B80
Lockett, F. J., N81
Lockwood, G. H., E36*, F84*
Lomakin, V. K., N88
Lomer, J. D., A57, (V43)
Lonadier, F. D., J19
London International Engineering Exhibition, (F163), (N115)
London University College, A74
London University, Kings College, A47
Long, W., F164
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, A52, (S92)
Loshchakov, A. I., T101
Loubser, J. H. N., A39, A70
Loudon, R., A43, A54
Louvain University, (D22)
Lozgachev, E. G., N95
Lozinsky, M. G., N89
Luebkemann, H. E., F26*, F182*
Lüscher, R., (F37)
Lundbeck, K. G., L133*
Lundell, W. S., C62
Lunts, E. B., D39
L'vov, S. N., B20
Lyapin, V. G., A7
Lyubinskii, Ya. S., E66

M

Maas, E. H., V45
McAdam, J. C. H., (J23)
McAdams, H. T., F137
McCain, C. S., M33*
McCartney, (T85)
McCartney, J. T., M78
McDonald, T. R., F133*
McDonald, W. J., F22
Machine Tool & Production Institute, F73
Machine Tool & Professional Training Laboratory, Aachen Technical High School, V44
Machine Tool Exhibition, European, Hanover, (E27), (H7), (H11), (K11)
Machine Tool Institute, Technical High School, Karl-Marx-Stadt, (F151)
Machinist, K19
McKee, R. L., E85, F65
McMullen, J. C., C102*
Mägerle, K., E63*
Magurdumov, A. M., L5, L98
Major, R., J66
Makarova, N. V., T12
Mal, M. K., B91
Malamut, M. M., M165*
Malbecq, V., L23*
Malev, F. B., F135
Malkin, B. M., E48, E75
Malkowski, L., S37*
Mallin, G. A., Q26
Malloy, B., T119
Manca, P., A89
Manning, J. R., A55
Marcucci, R., P52*
Marinace, J. C., M163*, M166*
Marguery, R., H20
Markov, A. I., S36
Markowski, S., L100
Marles, T., G76, M15, M103, T2
Marsh, J. B., A85
Marshal, P. K., T64
Marshall, G. W., L65*
Marshintsev, V. K., T124
Marten, E. H., H51
Martin, P. W., C7
Maryland University, T93
Mashkovich, L. A., B16
Maslova, T. P., B16
Mason, W. P., S22*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), T17
Massad, R. B., H65
Masuko, M., N98
Mathewson, jun, W. F., F169
Mathur, S. M., T78
Matijevic, E., J63
Matsuno, Y., C89
Matthijsen, M. J. C., H30
Maurer, C., P42*
May, K. R., J57
Mayakov, I. G., T95
Mayor, J., Q18*, Q22*
Mayorov, A., (S75)
Mazza, G., E91*, E112*
Means, W. D., T145
Mechanical Institute, Louvain University, (D22)
Mechetner, B. K., S5*
Mee, J. W., (C5)
Meechan, C. J., A84*
Meerson, G. A., B92
Megal, P. D., L90
Mehlhorn, (F151)
Melamed, V. I., F149
Menard, C. G., F84*
Mendel'son, V. S., C60
Meng Shiu-ying, H34
Menzel, R. G., A52
Merchant, H. D., N90
Merkulov, A., T26
Mermillod, C., G21*
Méroz, L., Q8*, Q13*
Mershalov, A. F., L85
Mertens, A., F25*
Merz, H., P37
Messerschmidt, S., G67*
Metallurgy Div, National Bureau of Standards, A55
Metz, A., B35
Metelkin, I. V., S46
Metelkin, V. V., S46
Meyer, H. O. A., A74
Meyer, K. F., D36
Meyer, M., V18
Meyer, R. S., F162
Mincioli, B. R., B9
Microsa, R., S79
Midgeley, J. W., P12
Mikhailov, F. I., N40
Milano, N. P., B88
Milashev, V. A., A35, T115
Milias, E., E79*, E88*, F203*
Militzer, R. W., N97
Milledge, H. J., A74
Miller, L. C., S77
Miller, R. E., M31*
Miller, R. W., F17
Milman, Yu. V., N11
Mil'shtein, M. Z., F100, F166, T72
Miles, E. R., Q9
Minár, S., M42, M91
Mineralogical Society of America, (Q34)
Mining Department, University of Sheffield, L34
Minomura, S., T94
Mirinskii, D. S., T56
Mironov, G. G., F161
Mishkevich, G. I., V5
Missouri School of Mines, (L54)
Mistler, R. E., J13
MIT *see* **Massachusetts Institute of Technology**
Mitchell, E. W. J., A46, (V43)
Mitchell, J. B., B32
Mitrofanov, B. P., N22
Mitrofanov, G., M101
Miyoshi, A., J70
Mizrachi, R., Q19*
M.K.H., F91
Mochizuki, S., J54, J71
Modler, H., F36*, F181*
Mohs, F., (N117)
Moiseev, G. G., L64
Moiseev, P. I., M130
Moissan, H., (A93)
Mokshantsev, K. B., V26
Monina, M. A., H53
Montanus, R. C., E73*
Montgomery, P. W., T21
Moore, A. L. W., F186
Morgan, B. B., J29
Morgan, W. R., R12
Morlan, E. A., L132*
Morose, J. R., M134*
Moroz, J. J., H53
Morral, F. R., C12 C33
Morrow, W., C96
Mot, E., D60
Motoda, K., N96
Mould, P. R., N106
Moussiaux, G. E. G., M50*
Muccigrosso, A. T., J13
Muddle, J., (T128)
Mülders, O., B86
Müller, A., L46
Mukhamedin, S., F201
Mukhlia, S. Yu., C3
Munro, D. V., P29
Murchison, R. G., (T1)
Murdasov, A. V., F149
Murzakov, B. V., L93
Musgrave, M. J. P., A3

Muslimov, I. S., S76
MVTU Baumann (F145)
Myers, S. L., G81

N

NASA *see* **US National Aeronautics & Space Administration**
NBRI *see* **S.A. National Building Research Institute**
NIIAlmaz *see* **Diamond Scientific Research Institute, USSR**
Nabarro, F., (A76)
Nabarro, F. R. N., B7
Nadezhdina, N. V., F1, F135
Nahum, J., A82, A87
Naidich, Yu. B., C24
Nakano, Y., F140
Nakayama, N., T147
Namba, S., S35
Namitokov, K. K., S3
Nasledov, E. N., V42
Nassau, K., B4, B5, B6, B56
National Bureau of Standards, A55
National Coal Board, (L13)
National Mechanical Engineering Research Institute, L9, L10, L31
National Physical Laboratory, Light Div, (M3), (N44), T16
Naye, E., A74
Nederhand, A. J. M., B89
Memtsov, G. F., M126
Neppiras, E. A., S7
Ness, P. M., M68*
Nesterenko, G. V., T142
Netherlands Institute of Engineers, (T116)
Netskarzh, F., F40
Nestler, M., P36
Newman, P. C., B96
Nickel, O., B84
Nicolae, V., C6, J3
Nicolas, H. E., V19
Nicolini, P., T140
Nielsen, I. P., L112*
Nielsen, T. H., B14
Nikitin, A. P., T38
Nikitin, V. P., C46
Nikonenko, O. F., F105
Nix, M. J., (N67)
Nizhenko, V. I., R7
Nogaro, M., E101
Nolan, V. A., M102
Norman, H. R., J59*
Nowotny, H., B27, R6
Nye, S. D., T17

O

OTS Office of Technical Services, (D13)
Odintsova, M. M. T5
Odom, C. B., L69
Oernehage, C. I., E51*
Office of Technical Services (OTS), (D13)
Ogawa, G., M119
Ogura, J., C103*
Ogura, K., C103*
Ogura, Sh., C103*
Ogura, Y., C103*
Ohme, G., A27
Oishi, Y., C8
Okai, B., T94
Olson, J. H., (A76)
Ono, K., F156
Opitz, H., F11, F179, N26, V44, (V46)
Opitz, W., S6*
Oppel, G., N38
Orlov, Yu. L., A24, V23
Ortlepp, W. D., L32
Orther, M., C47
Osadchuk, E. S., V39
Osantowski, (A58)
Osasyuk, V. V., B50
Oscar, L., E22*
Oshchepkov, G. Ya., T73
Osipov, V., V25
Oslund, W. W., C78*
Ostapenko, N. B., L86, L91, L97
Osugi, J., T112
Oswald, J., (C5)
Ota, E., F192
Otterloo, H. J., N19, T49
Ovchar, I. L., L123
Oxford University, Clarendon Laboratory, A45
Oxley, P. L. B., D20
Oyama, T., F127, F129

P

Paderno, V. N., B31
Padogin, A. A., T46
Paessler, K., M88*
Pahlitzsch, G., (A27), F73, F147 H15, H51, (T120), (V36)
Pakhamov, I. N., L94
Palatnik, L. S., N91
Pálfavi, A., C6, J3
Palmer, D. W., A17
Pamplin, B. R., P49
Panov, A. P., S78
Panov, V. S., B92
Panzert, B., M128
Papacharalambous, H. G., J41*
Papp, L., C53
Paris, L., P4
Parnack, E., E113
Parsons, Sir Charles, (A93)
Partridge, P. G., N37, N49
Passmore, E. M., B44
Patel, A. R., A59, A61, A69, B53
Patterson, M. M., H25
Patzke, H. G., S12
Peiter, A., B48
Pekelharing, A. J., D32
Peklenik, J., F179, N65, N66, V44
Pelissier, J., S13*, S47
Pennsylvania State University (L54)
Pentland, W., S69
Penzin, Yu. G., A51
Penzina, E. E., A51
Perepelkin, P. Ya., Q2
Persits, G. L., T39
Peter, K., G74, N15
Petersons, N., M9
Petri, H. G., D30
Petrov, A. N., M8
Petrov, I. V., N108
Pfadt, K. H., E3
Pfau, J., H14*, H63*
Pfister, L., M93
Pful', B. E., M130
Phaal, C., A31, A32
Philadelphia Metal Show, (G6)
Phillip, A. R., A58
Phillips, K. F., T20*
Philpott, F. G., E72*
Physics Department, Sardar Vallaibhbhai Vidyapeeth, A59, A61
Physics and Chemistry of Solids Laboratory, Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, A44
Physikalisches Institut, Universität Bern, A75
Pichugin, I. G., J44
Piergert, R., F151
Pittman, F. C., L36*
Pittsburgh Coal Research Center, M78
Plate Glass & Mirror Exhibition, Paris, (M62)
Plekhanov, M. I., L86
Pleshivtsev, N. V., S46
Pletyushkin, A. A., B23
Pobedonostseva, N. N., L4, L50
Pochinkin, V. M., T122
Podlazov, S. S., S5*
Pötschke, H., G58
Pogany, T., R4
Poget, R., D17
Pogorel'skii, M. A., C60
Polkanov, Yu. A., T79
Pologrudov, V. V., A51
Polutoff, N., T106
Pondaven, L. E. Y., T60*
Pons, L., B29, B39
Ponyakovskii, V. I., L104
Pople, J. A., A3
Popplewell, E., L16
Porokhova, T. G., G56
Povarennykh, O. S., N57, N109
Powers, W. H., B90
Pozdnyakov, V. V., N124
Pratt, P. L., (V43)
Prexl, R., N21, N61
Piemer, G., (V37)
Princen, L. H., J53
Prokopchuk, B. I., T12, T110, T135, T141
Proudfoot, C. B., J31
Prowse, D. H., L2
Ptácek, M., G46
Public Relations Committee, Industrial Diamond Association of America (V12)
Pugh, D., A56
Pursche, G., C31, H43, (N65), N123
Puzsche, G., G51
Pysarenko, H. S., N120

R

RSFSR Soviet of National Economy, (T129), (T130)
Raal, F. A., A39, (A67), C73
Rabinovich, M. A., M142
Rabinowicz, E., N99 N110
Radtke, E. W., S96*
Räntsch, K., D12*
Rainey, I. Capps, P52*
Rakhfalova, G. A., N22
Rama Char, T. L., C88
Ramanathan, S., A61
Rambour, H., F193
Ratiu, M., N21 N61
Ratterman, E., (A76)
Rawson, H., B36*
Rawstron, G. O., P10*, P33*, P38*
Ray, A. C., M98*
Raynal, J., L56*, L57*, L58*, L131*
Rea, R. F., C84*
Read, H. J., C2
Reaser, W. E., M73*
Reason, R. E., N6
Redei, L. B., A4
Redock, H., G59
Reif, L. A., F4, F63
Reinartz, A., F56
Reininger, H., G18
Reinsch, H., C17, F28
Reinsch, H. H., H35, J25
Reissig, L., M128
Remy, C., S67*
Renard, B., L56*
Renard, J., L118*
Renard, J. R., L70
Renfrew, D. D., E18*
Research Institute for Mechanization and Automation, Slovak, (VUMA), H17, (H29)
Resnikoff, A. N., D14
Restid, jun, A., E67
Retail Jeweller (T131)
Review of Scientific Instruments (G4*)
Rex, D. K., F61*
Rexroth, K. W. O., F70
Reznikov, A. N., F71
Richards, B. A., F168, (V46)
Richards, S. N., B54
Richmond, J. D., M33*
Riebel, F., F119*, F174*, F175*
Riessauw, F. G., M75
Ritter, M. G., L42*, L43*, L44*, L45*
Rivin, E. I., D59
Rivkin, A. I., H54
Roberts, F., N49
Roberts, G. A., N79
Robinson, A. T., K7
Robinson, D. A., T68*, T108
Robinson, L. M., T68*
Rocherolles, R., A64*
Rock Island Arsenal Laboratory, (V38)
Rockwell, P. M., J58
Rockwell, S. P., (N117)
Rodkin, E. A., N70
Rodziewicz, M., G35
Röber, H., G79*
Rogachevskii, I. A., M140
Rogers, J., T145

Rolff, A., T25
Roney, R. N., T133*
Ronzani, A., M55*
Roos, J. S. V., L133*
Rooymans, C. L. N., A28
Roschong, R. G., E102*
Rosenthal, G., J49
Ross, S. L., (S93)
Rossel, A., P42*
Roth, A., H28
Roth, K., D35
Roubik, J. R., T113
Rowley, D. S., C15*, L29*, L130*
Roxström, E. B., L99*, L108*
Roy, R., B82
Rozhkov, I. S., A77
Rozmus, B., S18
Rubenstein, C., N78
Rudanovskii, S. N., J7, J45
Rüb, F94, J46
Rumanian Metrology Institute (N21)
Ruppel, W., B30
Rusek, P., B70
Ruslin, E., S62
Rutz, R. F., M122*, M163*, M164*, M166*
Ruzicka, P., A12, V7
Rybalko, S. I., N118
Rybitskii, V. A., F100, F166, G61
Ryder, J. A., L32

S

Sachs, T., C87*
Safranov, V. G., G28
Sagarda, A. A., G33, G43, G49
Sakai, S., F192
Sakurai, T., M89
Salaman, M. D. G., L32
Salmonson, R. S., E55, E56
Salt, F. W., C74
Samsonenko, N. D., A40
Samsonov, G. V., B31
Sanderson, L., B72
Sandford, J. E., H23
Sands, R. L., R12
Santangini, J., M60
Sara, R. V., B99
Sarapun, E., L128*
Sardar Vallabhai Vidyapeeth Vallabh Vidyanagar, B53
Sardar Vallaibhbhai Vidyapeeth, Physics Dept, A59, A61
Sarojamma, M., C88
Sasahara, T., B95
Sato, K., F104
Saville, P. A., M146
Sawluk, W., (F147), V36
Sazanova, M. V., B15
Scarlett, B., J12
Schaafsma, T. J., A29
Schaller, E., N84, V27
Schekulin, K., S86
Schermer, E. B., N80
Schieb, G., M46
Schierbol, H., H44*
Schilling, (F151)
Schilperoort, B. A., H30
Schlamp, G., B30
Schleich, F., S73*
Schlossmacher, K., V32
Schmermund, A., W115*
Schmidt, W., M97*
Schneider, A., C43
Schötterer, H., P53
Schonhoft, C. J., E15*
School of Chemistry, University of Leeds, P29
Schubert, H., M157
Schultze, W., N68*
Schulz, H. J., H44*
Schweite, H. E., T146
Scientific-Technical Conference on Diamond Tools, USSR, (T58)
Scientific - Technical Electrotechnical Institute, Estonian SSR Sovnarkhoz, (T88)
Scott, R. C., N17*, N20*
Scott, J. J., J40*
Seal, M., A48, A66, (T118)
Sedykin, F. V., S81
Seel, P., (T118)
Seidel, J. R. H., D18
Seidel, W. B., E15*, E87*
Sekiva, S., N118
Selekh, V. F., C60
Semenov, A. P., N124
Semushkin, T., T103
Senior, B. W., A88*
Serebrova, O. I., R9
Sergienko, V. M., T12, T110
Sergeenkova, V. M., B50
Serverdenko, V. P., K3
Shaboshov, S. P., B34
Shaffer, P. T. B., B3, B9
Shah, J. S., P49
Shakhovskoi, G. P., P21
Shamshev, F. A., L85
Shandon, E. R., P14*
Sharper, L. H., M31*
Shatunov, M. P., F138
Shaver, jun, G., D2
Shchetilina, E. A., R9
Sheinis, V., T13
Sheka, D. I., B12
Shilo, N. A., T9
Shimizu, K., T112
Shiozaki, S., F140
Shipley, R. M., (V24)
Shishido, K., M89
Shishokin, C. P., N103
Shore, W. F., (N33)
Short, L. W., L12, L37*, L76
Shtekh, G. I., V26
Shubin, V. A., T100
Shul'gina, N. I., T114
Shul'man, P. A., T72
Shvarts, V. V., E20, E26
Shvyrev, F. A., F45
Siberian Div, Academy of Sciences, USSR, A40
Sidenko, V., T14
Sidor, P. G., L122
Simmon, H. F., (K4)
Simmons, C. J., F44
Simonyanis, L. E., N95
Sims, C. T., B24
Singh, H. N., T78
Sinitain, Yu. I., L84
Sinyakov, V. I., N107
Sippel, A., G71
Sirota, D. A., F43
Siry, P., T130
Skaggs, F. L., P17
'Skimmer', C9
Sklarev, S., B47
Sköldebrand, H., G7
Shorikov, A. M., M23
Skripko, G. F., F116, M76
Skryabin, R. M., L125
Skrzypinski, A., B70
Slack, G. A., A42
Slavenchinskii, I. S., V16
Slavina, N. P., N114
Slayman, F. L., N55*
Slovak Machine Tool Institute, (H17)
Smagunova, N. A., C11
Smerchan, A. A., T18
Smida, Z., F120
Smiley, W. D., C27*
Smirnov, G. I., A81
Smith, (A70), (N117)
Smith, L. B., J63
Smith, P. A., T113
Smyth, J. W., L52
Snoys, K., F197
Sobolev, A. L., T33
Sobolev, N. V., T48
Sobolev, Ye. V., A78
Sobolev, V. S., A81
Soboleva, V. V., T104
Socialist Yakutia, (T86)
Soc d'Electronique et d'Automatisme, M56*
Society of Automotive Engineers, (S61)
Sokolov, B. N., T100
Sokolov, I. A., K1
Sokolov, V. I., N70
Sokolov, V. Ya., L63
Sokolskii, V. I., F10
Sokurenko, Yu. V., T33
Soluyanov, P., H66*
Somlev, P., D9
Soong, W. E., M31*
Sorokin, (A70)
South African Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, (N67)
South African National Building Research Institute (NBRI), (N67)
Sovkin, V. F., F138
Sowden, G. A., G88*
Swinski, L. A., N111
Spähu, H., (C5)
Spira-Klein, M.-L., M47*
Spirchez, Z., C6, J5
Spiridov, A. P., V31
Spivakov, F. P., M18
Spizig, J. S., V29
Sprague, M. G., M32*
Spreadbury, W. G., C78*
Spriggs, R. M., B32, B44
State Committee of Standards, Measurements and Measuring Instruments, USSR, V3, V4
Statler, L. E., D37*
Staunton, J. J. J., P25*
Stearns, C. F., S96*
Stecher, P., B27, R6
Steigerwald, K. H., S53*
Stetson, H. W., G81
Stocker, D., A15
Stofel, E., B59
Storer, T. C., L114
Strasbaugh, R. H., M99*
Stroganov, I., (S75)
Stroke, G. W., P31
Strokov, I. A., T37
Strong, H. M., T67
Strunck, H. J., M153*
Stuart, G. R., H42
Stuckey, N., D4, L11, T11
Stutzle, H., (V46)
Suits, C. G., A71
Sulimov, V. P., L88
Sumaneev, N. N., L86
Sunnen, J., G84*
Susse, C., A6
Suydam, W. E., D1
Suzuki, M., D24
Sweeny, A. N., F212*
Syskov, K. I., J17
Szabó, L., C6, J3

T

Taft, E. A., A58
Tagiev, E. L., L72
Taira, S., N122
Takagi, M., A49
Takashi, Y., M119
Takizawa, Y., C8
Tarnovskaya, L. V., G56
Tashkent Polytechnic Institute, L98
Taurit, G. E., F191
Tavernier, R., (V46)
Tavernier, T., F205
Teather, H. G., E111*
Technical High School of Aachen, N65, (V44)
Technical High School, Brunswick, (F73)
Technical High School, Eindhoven, F188
Technical High School, Hanover, Institute for Machine Tool and Forming Techniques, V18
Technical High School, Karl-Marx-Stadt, (F151)
Technical University, Brunswick, (F147), (V36)
Teer, D. G., P12
Terada, S., C89
Terrasse, R., B100
Tesker, D. H., F204*
Thalemann, M., F7, F50
Thielow, H., F219*
Thinat, A., H3, H36
Thompson, E. A., E92*
Thompson, H. J., G69*
Thompson, M. F., E72*
Thompson, W. H., F180*
Thompson Physical Laboratory, J. J., University of Reading, A34, A46
Thomson, E. A., F176*

Thorp, J. S., B58
Tighe-Ford, D. J. T., G26
Tikhomorova, N. A., P21
Tillander, H., A37, (Q35)
Tillen, R., N44
Timmer, W. F., C28*
Timms, P. L., B102*
Timofeev, A., T130
Timofeeva, I. M., J17
Timonen, S. M., N93
Tipton, H., S59
Tirapolsky, W., L40*, L41*
Tokyo University, T94
Tolansky, S., A1
Tolkachev, G. M., L89
Tolpygo, K. B., A7
Toritsyn, B. A., A77
Tovpinets, E. I., C11
Townsend, A. F., E36*, F84*
Trefilov, V. I., N11
Trickett, K., D56
Trott, B. B., N112
Troyan, A. V., M76
Trusov, A. A., G52, S85
Tsarev, V. Ya., J17
Tsukerman, L. T., M53
Tsukidzoe, T., N62
Tsukubina, K. N., N22
Tsuwa, H., F67, F171
Tsypin, N. V., E57
Tumanov, V. I., B1, R2, R9
Turkin, Yu. S., R3
Turner, F. A. L., C92*
Tverskov, I., S75
Twaróg, J., B70
Tweeddale, J. G., V17
Tydings, J. E., B65*
Tymerskaya, S. Yu., D15

U

UkrNIISMI *see* **Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Superhard Materials and Tools,**
US Air Force, (B68)
US Bureau of Mines, (T1), (V13), V22
US Department of Commerce, (D13)
US Department of the Interior, (L1), M78
US National Aeronautics & Space Administration, (C48), (G36)
US National Bureau of Standards, P35
US National Science Foundation, (L8), (L74)
USSR All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Drilling Technology, (L49)
USSR Exhibition of Economic Achievements (S76)
USSR Experimental Scientific Research Institute for Metalcutting Machine Tools (ENIMS), (D32), (H54), (S9), (T46)
USSR Institute of Crystallography, (A14)
Ueguchi, T., F32
Uhlmann, D. R., C41
Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Superhard Materials and Tools (UkrNIISMI), (T70)
Ulitin, M. N., S78
Ullery, L. R., S49
Ullmann, W., H26*
Ulrich, U., F214*
Umanskii, A. M., F10
Unger, R., N116
United States of America, B65*
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, S63*, S100
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Research Establishment, (A5), (S92)
Universität Bern, A75
University of Bristol, A21, A30, A33, A49, A50
University of California, A52
University of Cambridge, Cavendish Laboratory, A44, A92
University of Chicago, (P20)
University College of London, A74
University College of North Wales, A56
University of Leeds, P29
University of Lehigh, (B79)
University of London, A47
University of Maryland, T93
University of Oxford, A45
University of Sheffield, L34
University of Tokyo, T94
University of Witwatersrand, A39, A70, (A76)
Urbanek, J. W., (V46)
Urusovskaya, A. A., A24
Ustinova, A. G., T82

V

VDI *see* **Verein Deutscher Ingenieure**
VNII Tuglemash Institute, (M11)
Vagh, A. S., B25
Vaisnys, R. J., T21
Valentin, F. H. H., J14, J52
Val'kovskaya, M. I., N28
Van Heerden, W. L., L47
Van Laethem, R., M160
Van Leuven, E. P., Q38
Van T'Hofe, W., (T118)
Van Valkenburg, A., P32, P35
Van Wyk, A., E62*
Vasilevskii, V., M101
Vasilos, T., B32, B44
Vedernikov, N. N., A86
Vegors, S. H., M49*
Veldhuizen, E. C., K20, P3
Velikanova, T. Ya., R5
Verberclmoes, M. J., L120*
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure (VDI), (V37)
Verf, O., M92, M95
Vermik, E. B., C54
Vershinin, Yu. I., L84, L95
Vertoprakhov, V. N., T92
Viaseleva, G. Ya., C34
Viatkin, S. E., B74
Vickerman, W. S., F131*
Vigderganz, V. S., C30
Vintner, F., B18, F136
Vladievskii, A., S9
Vodar, B., A6
Volk, D., M111*
Volkov, S. A., L123
Von Turkovich, B. F., T113
VUMA *see* **Research Institute for Mechanization & Automation (Slovak)**
VUOSO, F136

W

Waalre, A., N3
Wahl, B. J., J56
Waldkoetter, E., M88*
Walker, (A58)
Walker, W. W., N92
Waller, J., E6, E7, E8, E100
Walsh, R. J., G70*
Walter, L., K16
Walton, J., P9*
Warburton-Brown, D., F39, J6, J10, J11
Warren, J. L., A52
Watt, R. C., T20*
Wawrziniak, W., F195, M158
Webster, R., A73
Wedepohl, P. T., A88*
Weiblen, P., Q34
Weil, R., C42, S57
Weill, R., D27*, H36
Weisinger, F. W., J13
Weiss, S. I., M151*
Weissbecker, H. L., F22
Wempe, B., Q37*
Wennberg, J. L., T113
Wentorf jun, R. H., A9*, A41, A94*, B66*, J16*
Westbrook, J. H., N8, N94
Wheatstone Laboratory, University of London, (A22)
Wheatstone Physics Laboratory, University of London, A47
Whippey, P. W., A57, (V43)
White, E. A. D., B57
Whittle, F., L62
Wiatt, J. G., F178
Widmer, E., V34
Wiederholt, W., V28
Wiemann, H. J., E110, (V46)
Wiercienski, P., C52
Wiesner, F. S., M102
Wi, Ha, B26
Wilder, A. G., C27*
Wilkie, R. J., C56*
Wilkinson, B. H., H42
Wilks, E. M., A20, A90
Williams, L. A., H67*, J42*, S16*, S17*, S32*, S37*, S40, S65*, S71*, S80, S98*
Williams, D. L., S54
Williams, R. V., C7
Williams, W. B., L61
Wills, Physics Laboratory, H. H., A21, A30, A33, A49, A50
Wilmeth, H. A., L38*
Wilson, R. N., S82
Wilson, W., B45
Wire Association (K7)
Wirth, H., J43*
Wisecarver, D. W., V22
Witwatersrand University, A39, (A76)
Witzmann, H., J4
Wood, A. A. R., B102*
Woods, W. C., M85
Worth, D., N60
Wüstner, J., D46
Wyckoff, R. W. G., V48

Y

Yakhimovich, D. F., S5*
Yakimov, A. V., F107
Yamada, H., C89
Yamaguchi, T., (A17)
Yang Chi-hou, E77
Yarnell, J. L., A52
Yasunami, K., T112
Yasuo, Y., N122
Yatabe, Y., C58*
Yorke, D. G., (N33)
Yoshikawa, H., F103
Yoshizawa, T., N71, N118

Z

Zafferani, A., M83*
Zaionts, O. L., L90
Zakharenko, I. P., F43
Zakarenko, I. P., F53, F99, F102, F190
Zal'tsman, M., N18
Zhebrovskii, B. D., T37
Zhidovtsev, N. A., L115
Zhlobinskii, B. A., N95
Zhuravlev, G. I., C30
Zilles, J., P4
Zlatopol'skii, M. Ya., F124
Zlobin, V. F., F100
Zocca, G., F211
Zol'nikov, G. V., T124
Zorin, V. N., L26
Zschommler, W., V14
Zveryuga, A. A., L84
Zveder, L. N., T80
Zweekhorst, E. T. W., F188
Zwick, K., E16*
Zwicker, J. D., J56
Zysk, J., F110

I D A TRADE NAME AND COMPANY INDEX

A

AB Svenska Kullagerfabriken, E25*
Abrasive Dresser Co, E47
ABSOLUTE INTERFEROMETRIC LASER CALIBRATOR (AIL CALIBRATOR), (N13)
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp, (D11), (D61), E106
Ace Abrasives Laboratories Inc, F16
ACEC *see* Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi
Acro Tool & Die Works, G38
Adamant Laboratories (Pty) Ltd, A88*
Advanced Research Materials Co (Aremco), T45
Advanced Technology Laboratories, General Electric Co, S54
AG für industrielle Elektronik, AGIE, T27*
Agate Products Ltd, (P7)
AGATHON, (H21)
AGIE, AG für industrielle Elektronik, H26*, T27*
AIL CALIBRATOR (ABSOLUTE INTERFEROMETRIC LASER CALIBRATOR), (N13)
Airborne Instruments Lab, N13
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Ges, H37*, H44*
Allied Industries, U3
ALOX (H22)
American Optical Co, M66*
Amersil Quartz Div, Engelhard Industries, M6
Ames Co, B.C., N87
Anglo-American Corporation, (T4)
Anocut Engineering Co, H67*, J35*, J42*, S11, S16*, S17*, S21*, S32*, S37*, S65*, S71*, S80, S98*, S99*
Apparecchi, Elettronici Marposs, N4
Aremco *see* Advanced Research Materials Co
Armour & Co, C21*
ASEA, T105
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd, B36*
Atlas Copco AB, L68*
Ateliers de Constructions Electrique de Charleroi, ACEC, (J9), (J26)
Ateliers des Charmilles, H13*, H14*, H63*, S64*
Avco Corp, C71
Avery Ltd, W. T., N115
Avney Chen Ltd, Q19*

B

Barnes Drill Co, G23*
Barogenics Inc, T30*, T31*, T97*, T98*
Battelle-Institute eV, C59*
Bausch & Lomb Inc, M48*
Bay State Abrasive Products Co, (H18), (H31), (H50), H62
BEACH GEM MASTER, (Q10)
BELARUS, (G28)
Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc, M68*, S22*
Bendix Corporation, F202*, (T57)
BENZINGER LATHE, CARL, (D4)
BEPO, (A5)
BERTHIER, (F206)
Besley-Welles Corp, F62*
BI-CENTER (L69)
Birfield Filtration Ltd, J38
BIRFIELD-HOLCO, (J38)
BLANCHARD, (M159)
BMC *see* British Motor Corp
BMD (BONDED MICRO DIAMOND), (E99)
Boart & Hard Metal Products SA Ltd, L16
BORAZON, (J11)
Borg Warner Corp, (G72)
Bowater Packaging Ltd, (T121)
Boyles Bros Drilling Co Ltd, (L52)
Branson Instrument Inc, N105
Briggs & Co Ltd, S., J36
BRIGHTRAY ALLOY C, (K21)
BRIRO-AUTOMAT, (N29)
BRIRO-AUTOMAT-KLEINLAST, (N29)
BRISTOL-SIDDELEY WHITTLE, (L62), (L117)
British Petroleum, (L62)
British Diamond Wire Die Co Ltd, K17
British Motor Corporation, (BMC), (E4)
British United Shoe Machinery Co Ltd, (BUSMC), (M4)
Brown & Root Inc (L8), (L74), (L75)
Bruno, Inc, F., D53
Brush Instruments Div, Clevite Corp, (N9), P44
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co, E59*, E78*
BSA (Redditch) Ltd, (G44)
Buehler Ltd, G6, (G42), G50*
Bührle & Cie, R8
Bullock Diamond Products Ltd, J5
Burlington Slate Quarries Ltd, (M40)
BUSMC *see* British United Shoe Machinery Co Ltd

C

Cable Industry Research Institute, Moscow, (S75)
CAFRO, U1
Cameron & Jones Inc, L112*
Canadian Wire Die Works Ltd, (K15)
CAPCO, (M76)
Capps & Co Inc, P52
Carbon Products Div, Union Carbide Corp, (M139)
Carborundum Co, (B78), C35*, C45*, C91*, C102*, F17, F213*, J39*, J41*, J47, J60*, (M139)
CARNIE, (J36)
CARNIE DUSTLESS PNEUMATIC SEPARATORS, (J36)
Cavitron Ultrasonics Inc, S14*, S28*, S61
CEJ-FORSTER, (P47)
CENTEC, (G44)
Central Research Laboratory Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co, B22
Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co, A23
Central Treatment and Recovery Plant, Kimberley, (T131)
Champion Spark Plug Co, C55*, C84*
Chance-Pilkington Optical Works, (M159)
CHARMILLES, (H21)
CHIPMASTER, (T11)
Christensen Diamond Products Co, C23*, C80*, L21*, L53, L110, M109*, (M114)
Christensen Diamond Products Co (France), L42*, L43*, L44*, L45*
Churchill, (E58), (F164)
Cimtrol Div, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co, F178
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co, E15*, E40*, E60*, E87*, F26*, F47*, F165, F178, F182*, H24, H52
CITCO DIAMOND TOOL, (E99)
Cleveland Industrial Tool Co, E99
CLEVELAND BMD (BONDED MICRO DIAMOND), (E99)
Clevite Corp, Brush Instruments Div, (N9), F44
CLIPPER CONCRETE SAW, (M27)
Coburn Manufacturing Corp, M30*
Colchester Lathe Co, (T11)
COLCHESTER CHIPMASTER, (T11)
Coleman Instruments Corp, P25*
Compagnie de Saint Gobain, (M127), M154*, M155*, M161*
Compagnie des Meules Norton, U6
Compagnie Générales d'Electricité, A64*
Concrete Drilling Co Ltd, (M21)
Concrete Sawing Equipment Ltd, (M19), M113, (M116), M125, M131, M148
CONCUT (M19), (M103), (M113), (M116), (M125)
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd, (T1)
Consolidated Diamond Development Co Ltd, F59*
Consolidated Diamond Mines of South West Africa Ltd, (T43), (T77)
Consortium für Elektrochemische Industrie GmbH, J43*
Consultants' Bureau Inc, (B15), (B73), (C24), (C30)
CONTACT SURFACE TESTER, (P36)
CONTELYT, (H55), (K11)
Continental Airlines, (H31)
Continental Machines Inc, C56*
Continental Oil Co, L111*
COPPERDYNE, (H18), (H31), (H50)
Corning Glass Works, G87*
COULTER COUNTER, (J69)
Coulter Electronics Ltd, (J12), J21, J22, J27*
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co Ltd, F46*
Crabtree & Co Ltd, J. A., F180*
Crane Packing Co, E102*, G24
Crosby Machine Tool Co, F30
CROWN, (F150)
CRYSTALITE, (Q43)
Cutler-Hammer, Airborne Instruments Lab, N13
CYCLOSIZER, (J23)

D

DAF (T3)
Dallmeyer Ltd, J. H., (M13)
Davidson Optronics Inc, M52
Dawe Instruments Ltd, (N105)
De Beers Group, (T24)
De Vlieg Machine Co, F212*
De Vries & Sons (Diamond Tools) Ltd, J18
DE VRIES MICROSOL, (J18)
Decca Ltd, P9*
Decca Radar Ltd, J37
Delore SA, Geoffrey, K12*
Deutsche Edelstahlwerke AG, H37*, H44*
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm Roessler, G85*
Develop-Amatic Engineering, D8
Dia-Chrome Inc, (M16), M24, (M144)
DIA-CROWN, (E55), (E56), (E64)
Diaform Ltd, (E58), (E69), (E82)
Diagrind Inc, F196
Diagrit Diamond Tools Ltd, M118
Diagrit Electrometallics Ltd, M84*
Diamang, (T13)
Diamant Boart SA, F97, L23*, L66*, L118*, L119*, L120*, L121*, M65*, (M76)
Diamant-Nickel, (K11)
DIAMATIC, (G60)
Diamond & Boart Products (Australia) Pty Ltd, M26
Diamond Chrome Tools Ltd, (M16)
Diamond Products, Carborundum Co F17
Diamond Reclamation Co Inc, J31
Diamond Tool Research Co Inc, G60
DIASLIDE, (D25)
DIAVITE, (P45)
Diffraction Ltd Inc, (G64)
DiPaC—DISPERSED PARTICULATE COMPOSITES, (C71)
DIPROFIL, (G47)
DoAll Co, C99*, M124
Doebeli AG, H35
Doliwa, G17
Dormashina, (M23)
Douglas Aircraft Co Inc, J20*
DOWTY DOWMATIC, (G44)
Dreher & A. Kauf, Fa., K. H., P27*
Drilling & Service Inc, L37*
Drummond-Asquith Ltd, (F183)
Du Pont de Nemours & Co, E. I., B103*
Düsseldorfer Eisenhüttengesellschaft, H50
Duria-Werk Karl Kempf GmbH, B38*, B67*
DUROMETER, (N58)

E

EAG (Electrolytically Assisted Grinding) (H22)
Ebauches SA, M45*
EBT 1, (H29)
ECCOBOND, (T21)
EDCO SB 14, (M57)
ELB, (H4)
Eldorado Tool & Mfg Corp, F24*
Electro-Autosizing Machine Corp, N113
Electro Minerals Div, Carborundum Co, J47
ELECTRODYNE, (H52)
ELECTRODYNE 'MULTIPORT', (F19)
Electrofrac Corp, L128*
Elgar Machine Tool Co Ltd, (F198), (H1), (H19)
ELGIN, (E5)
Elliott & Elliotts of Liverpool Ltd, William, F35*
Elliot Space & Weapons Research Laboratory, (P19)
ELYMAG, (H27)
Engelhard-Hanovia Inc, A48, M149*, M150*
Engelhard Industries Inc, C25*, M6, T132*
Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd, N30
Engis Equipment Co, F159, N5, P50
Engis Ltd, G13, G25
ENGIS LAPPING MACHINE, (G13), (G47)
English Electric Co Ltd, (P12), T20*
Entreprises Mécaniques et Industrielles de Clichy, E86*
Erismann-Schinz SA, P42*
ERNST ATP, (N36)
EROP, F92
Errut Products Ltd, M57
ESEWEY, (N30)
Ets Perrot et Aubertine, (M14)
Etat Français, D27*, S13*
Everite Machine Products Co, (H18), (H31)
EWAG AG, F18
Ex-Cell-O Corp, D5

F

Fabrique de Machine-Outils Oerlikon, R8
Fafnir Bearing Co, P40*
Fairchild Semiconductors (M77)
Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd, (L30)
Feinmechanik GmbH, E12*, E16*, E24*
Feldmühle AG *see* Feldmühle Papier- und Zellstoffwerke AG
Felmühle Papier- und Zellstoffwerke AG, C69*, C70*
Felmada, SA, C85*
Ferraris Development & Engineering Co Ltd, (D6)
FINIMAG, (E95)
Finsch Diamond Mine, (T8)
FIRTH VICKERS HARDOMETER, (V11)
First Kiev Automobile Repair Factory, (G49)
FIZEAU INTERFEROMETER, (M3)
Fletcher-Terry Co, M72*
Foraky Ltd, (L13)
Ford Motor Co Ltd, (E96)
FORMATIC, (F113)
'FORMATIC-POLAR', (F113)
Fortuna Werke Spezialmaschinenfabrik AG, E71, E93*, E95, F154*
FORTUNA TYPE AFB 300 FINIMAG, (E95)
FRIATEST, (J6), (J7)
Frigistor Laboratories Ltd, P11*, P46*
Fritsch KG, Dr., C16

G

Gallmeyer & Livingstone Co, E62*
GAMMA ALUMINA, (G6)
Gardner Machine Co, (M143)
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co Ltd, (T2)
General Dynamics Corp, G73*
General Electric Co, A2*, A8*, A9*, A10*, A11*, A25*, A26*, (A29), A38*, (A76), A83*, (A93), A94*, B11*, B66*, B77*, C22*, C37*, (C96), (F4), (F5), F169, (H22), H33*, H38*, (H50), (H58), J16*, S25*, S44*, S54, T29*, T35*, (T54), T69*, (T128), T134*
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO MAN-MADE (F63)
General Electric Research Laboratory, A19, A41, A42, A58, B54
General Motors Corp, C97*
General Tech & Engineering Inc, F150
General Instrument Corp, G68*
Gentry Carbide Tool & Die Co Inc, G88*
GF (G. FISCHER), (F80)
Gleason Works, E23*
Godar SA, C. L., F92
Golconda Corp, (M123)
Gor'kii Automobile Factory, F135
Gor'kii Automobile Works, (F1)
GPO, (M21)
Granite City Iron Works Co, M69*
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co, F172
GRIND-R-LAP, (F126)
Grob & Tesker Corp, F204*
GRUNA, (K8)
GUDLE, (P23)
GYROFLEX, (K4)

H

Habib Maschinenfabrik, Robert, F77
Habit Diamond Tooling Ltd, E72*, E111*
HABIT, (E2)
HABIT RADFORM, (E21)
Haesler Sales, (H2)
Halifax Tool Co Ltd, L65*
Halliburton Co, L36*
Hammer & Sickle Factory, Kharkov, (F124)
Hammond Machinery Builders Inc, F86*, F216*, H39*, H57*
Harbison-Carborundum Corp, M7
HARDOMETER, (V11)
HARO, (F77)
Hartmetall-Präzisionswerkseugfabrik Bruno Löffel, F113
Hau, Maschinenfabrik Gebr, F93
Hauni-Werke Körber & Co KG, G78*
Hauser Ltd, Henri, (F210), G37
Heald Machine Co, E36*, F84*
Henley & Co GmbH, (P44)
Hensoldt & Söhne Optische Werke AG, M., D12*
HERKEL, (K13)
Hersham Industrial Div, J37
Heye Glasfabrik, A., C29*
High Temperature Materials Inc, J15*
Hille Werkzeugmaschinen GmbH, (H7)
Hilliard Corp, (J38)
HILLMAN IMP, (G76)
Hilmer, Hermann, M138
Hitachi, F54
Hobson Div, P33*
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co, (E49)
Hofman & Cie SA, E., F34*
Hollandsche Electric Chemische Industrie (HECI), (K20)
Hollandsche Tungsten Draadfabriek (HTD), (K20)
Holroyd & Co Ltd, John, F15
Honeywell Inc, G69*
Honeywell Ceramics (F38)
Hopf Ringleb & Co, M74*, M121*
Hoy Carbides Ltd, (F158)
HUGEL, (L53)
Hughes Aircraft Co, S88
Hughes Tool Co, L127*, L132*
Hurth Maschinen- u Zahnradfabrik, Fa Carl, F119*
Hyprez Div, Engis Equipment Co, F159

I

Il'ich Factory, Leningrad, (T70)
Imperial Diamond Products, (Q25)
Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd, C53
Industrial Powder Div, Whiting & Industrial Powders Research Council, J68
Industrial Products Subdivision, Avco Corp, C71
Ingersoll-Rand Co, F133*, (T85)
International Business Machines Corp, (IBM), F61*, M122*, M162*, M163*, M164*, M166*
International Nickel Co (Mond) Ltd, C66
International Nickel Deutschland GmbH, (Nickel-Informationsbureau), C82
International Rectifier Corp, G22*, M134*, S95*
INTERNATIONAL UPPER MANTLE PROJECT, (L7)

J

J & S, (E69)
Jersey Production Research Co, C15*, C27*, L28*, L29*, L105*, L130*, L135*
JLZS, (F109)
Johansson Ltd, C. E., P47
Jones & Lamson, (D2)
Jones & Shipman Ltd, A. A., E11, (E58), E69, F118*, F125
ALSTON, (F125)
JOY-SULLIVAN, (L30)
JUNG, (H21)
JUNGNER, (V2)
Jurid-Werke GmbH, F23*

K

Kabushiki Kaisha Hitachi Saisakusho, J51*, J62*
Kalle, AG, C94*
KaVo-Elektro-Werkzeuge, F74
Kearly Ltd, F. J., (M116)
Keller KG, Hermann, K13
Kennmetal Inc, C39*, (F65), (F209)
Kennecot Copper Corp, L38*
KENTRON, (N8), (N94)
Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd, S8
Kiev Economic Council, (F191)
Kiev Woodworking Plant No. 1, (F190)
KIRNER, (F2)
KISTLER, (E19)
Klingelnberg Söhne, W. Ferd., H64*
Koebel Diamond Co (E57), E61*, (E96), R104*
KOMBI, (H35)
KOMBIFORM, (H35)
KOMBI-SCHLIFF, (H35), (H55)
Komet-Stahlhalter- u Werkzeugfabrik Robert Breuning GmbH, U5
KOMET, (U5)
Koni NV, (T10)
Krupp Cable Day, Hanover Fair, (C75)
KTDSI-6-5/8, (L48)
Kuibyshev Carburettor Factory, (T38)

L

L. A. Gauge Co Inc, G55
Landis-Gendron SA, F58*
Landis & Gyr AG, P28*
Landis Tool Co, E41*, F134*
LAPMASTER, (G24)
Laystall Engineering Co Ltd, G83*
Leonard Precision Co, F126
LEONARD-GRIND-A-LAP, (F126)
Lepse Factory, (F100)
Levin & Sons Inc, Louis, D58
Lidköpings Mekaniska Verkstad AB, E51*
Likhachev Automobile Works, T22
Lincoln Laboratory, MIT, T17
Linde Co, (S27), (S89)
Linde Gases Div, Union Carbide Canada Ltd, (G2)
Lion Diamond Tool Co, Ltd, (M117)
Lodding Engineering Corp, C44*
Löffel, Hartmetall-Präzisionswerkzeugfabrik Bruno, F113
Lubex Co, J48
LUBEX X3, (F163)
Lumsden Machine Co Ltd, F215*
L'vov Machine Tool Factory, (F68)

M

Mac, Besançon, D48
McCallum Pty Ltd, W. R., (B24)
Machinery Publishing Co Ltd, (V47)
Mägerle AG, Gebr, F12
Malcus Holmqvist, AB, (E96)
MALCUS GRINDING MACHINE, (E96)
MAN-DIA, (J5)
MAN-MADE DIAMOND, (C96), (F4), (F63)
Manufacturers Supplies Co, F83*
Manufacturing Technology Div, Air Force Materials Laboratory, (B78)
MAPE, (H11)
Marbaix Ltd, Gaston E., (F12)
Marposs Gauges Corp, (N4), P22, P43
MARPOSS FINAR (N4)
Maschinenfabrik Gebr Hau, F93
Maschinenfabrik Niehoff KG, K5*
Matchless Machines Ltd, E19, E30, (F18)
Mattison Machine Works, E94
Mécanique et Plastique SA, M2
Meddings (Sales) Ltd., W. J., F3
Méroz 'Pierres', Q8*, Q13*
METADI DIAMOND PASTE, (G6)
Meta-Dynamics Div, Cincinnati Milling Machines, H24, H52
Metal Carbides Corp, C77*
Metalem SA, S72*
Metallgesellschaft AG, C14*
Metallurgical Products Dept, General Electric Co, F169
METCLOTH, (G42)
Metcut Research Associates, (S68)
Metoma Ltd, N29
Meyrat & Luisoni, (D6)
Meyer & Burger AG, M41
Michigan Tool Co, C98*
  Gear Grinding Div, E1
MICROBANC, (F92)
MICROCOOL, (G16)
MICROMAR, (P22)
Micromatic Hone Corp, F217*, G16, G34, G80*, H40*, (H48), N46*
MICROPOINT, (F142)
Microrex SA, (F199)
MICROSOL, (J18)
MICROSONDE, (T89)
Microtron Ltd, N76
Mid-West Abrasive Co, G5*
Mikron AG, F114
Milling Machine Div, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co, F165
Mills Ltd., R. G., (G3)
Minganti, (F6)
MINI-FLIESE, (V45)
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co, B22, F126, Q25, (Q26), (Q34)
Mirrolap Finishes Co, G48
Mirror Div, Compagnie de Saint Gobain, (M127)
MITRONIC, (N86)
Mitsuibishi Atomic Power Industries Inc, R10*
MK Diamond Products, C96
MOHOLE PROJECT, (L3), (L8), (L27), (L33), (L59)
MOLERODA, (G3)
MONOFRAX, (M7)
Monsanto Co, G70*
Montanwerke Walter AG, F198
Moscow Carbides Combine, (T70)
Moscow City Directorate NTO Mashprom, (T58)
Moscow Light Car Factory, F145
MSO Maschinen- und Schleifmittelwerke AG, E68
MS & R Inc, E109
Mullard Ltd, (K16)
Münzenmaier, Fr. Aug., (H7)
Myford Ltd, E10, (E58)
MYFORD MG12, (E10)

N

Nagel Maschinen- und Werkzeugfabrik GmbH, G15, (G44), (G76)
Náradí, n.p., E82, F146, F218*
NAT-DIA, (J5)
National Broach & Machine Co, E113*
NAUMBURG, (G28)
Navan Products Inc, (M77)
Newage Industries, (N14)
NEWAGE MICROHARDNESS TESTER, (N14)
Newall Group Sales Ltd, E49
Newall Machine Tool Co Ltd., A. S., N36
NEWALL-KEIGHLEY BG, (E49)
Nickel-Informationbureau, International
Nickel Deutschland GmbH, C82
NIIMash, S84
Nihon Denshi Kabushiki Kaisha, S30*
Nippon Kogaku K K, S29*
'NISPEED', (C82)
Nissel & Co, Ltd, G., (M15)
Noble & Lund Ltd, F52
Noll, Georg, F27
North American Aviation Inc, A84*, G4*, (M144)
NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CO, G14*
Norton Abrasives Ltd, C92*, E64
Norton Co, C13*, C28*, C36*, C68*, C78*, C93*, C100*, E13*, E34*, (E55), (E56), E74, E79*, E88*, E105*, (F29), F57*, (F177), (F183), F203*, (F205), (H50), J40*, M107, M108, M132*
Norton, Compagnie des Meules, U6
NORTON DIA-CROWN, (E55), (E56)
Norton International Inc, F205, (M58)
Nuclear Div, Union Carbide Corp, (D13), (D38)

O

OCR Rescaldina, (F37)
Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aerospatiales (O.N.E.R.A.) C86*
Officine Meccaniche Bertoni & Cotti, Spa, E89*
O.N.E.R.A. *see* Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aérospatiales
Optical Mechanical Enterprises, (T38)
Optische Werke Jena, (N10)
OTGL, (N39)
Overbeck oHG, (K11)
OVERBECK ZETTO, (H19)

P

Pacific Test Specialities, Q43
Pan American Pertroleum Corp, (L114)
Parker Pen Co Ltd, (P23)
PAR-TOOL, (J48)
Paxton Opticians Pty Ltd, (M141)
Perkin-Elmer Corp, (N7)
Perkins, (N9)
Person & Boucquet Ltd, U2
Perthem GmbH, Dr. Ing, N42
Pesco Products Div, Borg Warner Corp, (E39), (G72)
PFC (PERPETUAL FORM CONTROL), (E3)
Philips, N.V., F55
Philips Electronic & Associated Industries Ltd, G66*, M79*
Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken NV, C57*, (K18), U3
Philips Patentverwaltung GmbH, M51*
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co, M35*, M135*
Plastic Contact Lens Co, M82*, M120*
Platt Bros, (T121)
PMT-3, (N69), (N70)
Portamet AB, (G6)
Poulter Research Laboratories, T111
Power Tool Div, Singer Co, (D50)
Precision Diamond Tool Co, F184
PRM 1, (D9)
PRESSURE TESTED DIAMOND POWDERS, (G60)
Proctor & Gamble Co, (P15)
Product Div, Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken NV, U3
Professional Instruments Co, G89*
PROFILOGRAPH, (P45)
Pure Oil Co, (L69), L107*

Q

QUINTUS SYNTHETIC DIAMONDS, (T105)

R

Radio Corp of America, S94*, T15
RAMS ROCKFORD, (N75)
Rank Organisation, N56*, P6, P33*, P48
Rank Precision Industries Ltd, N56*, P10*, P33*, P38*
Rank Taylor Hobson Div, N6, N56*, N86, P6, P33*, P48
Raphaels Ltd, M81*
Raytheon Co, S42
RECORD (N74)
Red Proletariat Works, (D26)
Reichert Optische Werke AG, C., P14*, P24, (T10)
REICHERTER, (N29)
REID, (H31)
Reif Carbide Tool Co, (F4), (F63)
REX, (M103)
Rexall Drug and Chemical Co, C38*
Reynolds Metal Co, (B40)
Robertson & Co Ltd, W. H. A., K9
Rockword American Machinery Sales Inc, N75
Rogers & Oling Inc, (D51)
Rohde & Dorrenberg, E103*, F25*
Rolls-Royce Ltd, S23*, S24*
RONDIST, (E3)
ROTARY TALYSURF, (P48)
ROTATRIM, (E21)
'RUF-FIN' (E84)

S

SA Soc Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine, L131*
Safag AG, H2
SAFIR 40, (B18)
Sandvikens Jernverks AB, H46*
S & S Machinery Co, E5
Scherr-Tumico Inc, G63
Schmirgelscheibenfabrik Winterthur (V34)
SDG-1, (F105)
Secoblitz-Industria Meccanica, SpA, M55*
Selson Machine Tool Co Ltd, (E96)
Semiconductor Thermoelements Ltd, P11*
Semiconductor Processing Equipment, Norton Co, M108
Sergo Ordzhonikidze Machine Tool Factory, (F170)
Shackman & Sons Ltd, David, (D4)
Shaver Speciality Co, D2
Sheffield Corp, F85*, T57, T133*
Siemens & Halske AG, B37*, G91*, M29*
Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG, M88*, M137*
Siliconix Inc, M136*
Singer Co, Power Tool Div, (D50)
SINTOX, (G41)
Site Equipment Demonstration, (M104)
Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd, E44
Smit & Sons Ltd, J. K., (L30)
Smith & Sons (England) Ltd, R., (G41)
Soc Alsacienne de Construction Atomiques, de Télécommunications et d'Electronique 'Alcatel', F117*
Soc Cameca, T89
Soc des Lunetiers Cottet, Poichet, Tagnon & Cie, M112*
Société de Minère de Bakwanga, (J9)
Société Nouvelle de Roulements, F153*
Société du Diamant Industriel, V19
Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine, L56*, L57*, L58*
Société Sibeka, (J9)
SOLID CIRCUITS, (P1)
Somerset Tool Co, E45, E108
SONODUR, (N105)
SONORODE, (S8)
Space & Information Systems Div, North American Aviation, (M144)

Sparcatron, (K11)
Speciality Saw & Tool Co Inc, F44
Speedlap Corp, G11*, G27
Speer Carbon Co, M102
Springfield Machine Tool Co, E73*
SPV Corp, N58
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd, T61, T117
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd, P51
STAR DUST, (F16)
Starlight Industries Inc, F109
STAXG, (M76)
Steel Improvement & Forge Co, H32*
Stenzel & Co, (N74)
'STEWART WHEEL', (H22)
STUDER, (E30)
Sun Printers Ltd, (D10)
Sun Tool & Machine Co, M73*
Super-Cut Inc, M64*, M80*
SUPER-JET, (T57)
Supreme Tri-Bit Co, (F5)
SURFINDICATOR, (N9)
Svenska Diamantbergborrnings AB, L24*
Svenska Kullagerfabriken AB, E25*
Sylvania Electric Products Inc, M85*
Synthetic Diamond Corporation, (T105)
Synthetic Jewels Ltd, (P18)

T

TALYSURF, (B44), (N112), (P45)
Taylor & Francis Ltd, (Q21)
TAYLOR-HOBSON TALYSURF, (B44)
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, P10*, (P38*)
TAYLOR FACETING MACHINE, (Q26)
Technicon Instruments Corp, J33*
Teldec Telefunken-Decca Schallplatten GmbH, P39*
La Télémécanique Electrique, H45*
Tempress Research Co, P34*
TERRA-JETTER, (S93)
Tesolin Hnos, U4
Texas Instruments Ltd, (P1)
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOLID CIRCUITS, (P1)
THERMOXY 33, (F16)
Thompson Grinder Co, H41
Thompson Manufacturing Co., Earl, A., F81*, F82*
THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE DIRECTOR, (H41)
THOMPSON TAPEFORMING, (H41)
3 M, (F126), (Q25), (Q26)
Times Machine Co Ltd, (F54)
TIMKEN, (P13)
Timken Roller Bearings Co, N55*
Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co, A23, N77
Tools for Industry Inc, C95
TOUSDIAMANTS, (D6)
Tracer Machine & Tool Co Inc, (D61)
Triefus Industries Ltd, D44, F51, F163, (M4), (M138), (T121)
TUMICO, (G63)
TURNABLE, (E99)
Tysaman Machine Co Inc, M152*

U

UERKHEIM, (H21)
Ultra-High-Pressure Laboratory, Standard Communication Laboratories Ltd, T61
Ulvsunda Verkstäder AB, E52*
UNICOP, (V2)
Union Carbide Canada Ltd, Linde Gases Div, (G2)
Union Carbide Corp
  Carbon Products Div, (M139)
  Nuclear Div, (D13), (D38)
UNIRAD, (F30)
United Aircraft Corp, S6*, S15*, S38*, S51*, S52*, S53*, S73*, S96*
United States of America, M31*
Universal Grinding Wheel Co Ltd, J61*
Univis Inc, M34*
Urbanek & Co, Joh., (E3), (E27), (K11)
Urma-Weiss GmbH & Co, (E27)
US Borax & Chemical Corp, B102*
US Government Printing Office, (T1)
US Naval Ordnance Test Station, (K7)
UZA-4, (S75)

V

van Beek, W., (T41)
Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek NV, (T3)
Van Keuren Co, G40
Van Moppes & Sons (Diamond Tools) Ltd, L. M., (C52), D25, E58, (T32)
Van Norman Industries Inc, E42*
Vanguard Abrasive Corp, M44*
VARIO KLISHOGRAPH, (P5)
VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, (M128), (P36)
VEB Drahtziehmaschinenwerk Grüna, K8
VEB Grinding Wheel Factory Dresden Reick, (M158)
VEB Grossdrehmaschinen '7 Oktober', F146*
VEB Hartmetallwerk Immelbron, A27
VEB Kabelwerk Köpenick, K22*
VEB Messgeräte und Armaturenwerk 'Karl Marx', H27
VEB Schleifmaschinenwerk, Karl-Marx-Stadt, F214*
VEB für Tabak und Industriemaschinen Dresden, E14*
VEB Wema, (M128)
Vereenigde Industriëen Rotterdam (VIR), (K20)
Verson Allsteel Press Co, (G65), (G77)
Vickers Instrument Ltd, N102*
Victor Equipment Co, (D29)
Victory Diamond Tool Co, E65, E84
Vitro Corp, (B78)
VITO, (V34)
VOLLMER, (F69)
Von Arnauld Co, W., (F2), F69

W

Wall Colmonoy Ltd, C64
WALTER, (F198)
Wandsworth Stonemasonry Works Ltd, (M138)
Warbrick (Engineering Specialities) Ltd, (K15)
Warman International Pty Ltd, (J23)
Wendt KG, Fritz, H1, (H7), (H16), (H19), (H21), H47*, (H49), (H55), (K11)
Wernicke & Co KG, M153*
Western Electric Co, (K14), (M12), (M143)
  Engineering Research Center, G81
Western Gold & Platinum Co, (M58)
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co Ltd, M28*
Whiting & Industrial Powders Research Council, Industrial Powders Div, J68
Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd, (G15)
Wiggin & Co Ltd, Henry, (K2), (K21)
Wild (Machinery) Ltd, T. C., (K8)
Williams Bit & Tool Co Inc, (L69)
WILLIAMS BI-CENTER, (L69)
Wilmot-Breeden Ltd, P41*
Winter & Sohn, Ernst, (E3), (E27), E43*, F187, (K11), (T120)
Wolpert-Werke GmbH, Otto, N68*
Wolters, Fa Peter, T39*
Wray (Optical Works) Ltd, (M159)

Z

Zane & C.S.N.C., C101*
Zeiss, Carl, (H27), S38*, S51*, S52*, S73*
Zeiss Jena, VEB Carl, (P36)
ZhK-10-08, (M76)
Zwicky (London) Ltd, G., K10

KEY TO ABSTRACTS—

PROPERTIES OF DIAMOND

Nos.	Pages	
A 1- 2	27	: January
A 3- 11	77- 78	: February
A 12- 18	123	: March
A 19- 26	168-169	: April
A 27- 35	215	: May
A 36- 38	262	: June
A 39- 64	313-315	: July
A 65- 69	361	: August
A 70- 77	411	: September
A 78- 84	456	: October
A 85- 88	498	: November
A 89- 94	604	: December

HARD MATERIALS

Nos.	Pages	
B 1- 3	27	: January
B 4- 11	78	: February
B 12- 14	124	: March
B 15- 24	169	: April
B 25- 28	216	: May
B 29- 38	262-263	: June
B 39- 46	315	: July
B 47- 67	362	: August
B 68- 77	412	: September
B 78- 85	457	: October
B 86- 95	499	: November
B 96-103	605	: December

TOOLMAKING TECHNIQUES

Nos.	Pages	
C 1- 15	28	: January
C 16- 23	79	: February
C 24- 29	124-125	: March
C 30- 40	170	: April
C 41- 45	216	: May
C 46- 59	263-264	: June
C 60- 70	316	: July
C 71- 80	363-364	: August
C 81- 87	412-413	: September
C 88- 90	457	: October
C 91- 94	499-500	: November
C 95-103	605-606	: December

MACHINING METALS

Nos.	Pages	
D 1- 6	29	: January
D 7- 12	80	: February
D 13 -16	125	: March
D 17- 22	171	: April
D 23- 27	217	: May
D 28- 34	264	: June
D 35- 37	317	: July
D 38- 41	364	: August
D 42- 49	413	: September
D 50- 53	457	: October
D 54- 58	500	: November
D 59- 61	606	: December

TRUING & DRESSING

Nos.	Pages	
E 1- 18	229- 31	: January
E 19- 25	80- 81	: February
E 26- 37	125-127	: March
E 38- 43	171-172	: April
E 44- 52	217-218	: May
E 53- 63	265-266	: June
E 64- 73	317-318	: July
E 74- 81	364-365	: August
E 82- 93	414-415	: September
E 94-103	458	: October
E104-105	500-501	: November
E106-116	607-608	: December

GRINDING

Nos.	Pages	
F 1- 26	32- 34	: January
F 27- 36	82	/ February
F 37- 48	127-128	: March
F 49- 62	172-174	: April
F 63- 86	219-221	: May
F 87-119	266-268	: June
F120-134	318-319	: July
F135-154	366-367	: August
F155-176	416-417	: September
F177-182	459	: October
F183-204	501-503	: November
F205-219	609-611	: December

LAPPING, HONING, POLISHING

Nos.	Pages	
G 1- 5	34	: January
G 6- 11	83	: February
G 12- 14	128	: March
G 15- 23	174-175	: April
G 24- 32	221	: May
G 33- 39	269	: June
G 40- 45	320	: July
G 46- 50	367	: August
G 51- 70	417-418	: September
G 71- 73	459	: October
G 74- 80	503	: November
G 81- 91	611-612	: December

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING

Nos.	Pages	
H 1- 6	35	: January
H 7- 14	83- 84	: February
H 15- 19	129	: March
H 20- 26	175	: April
H 27- 30	221-222	: May
H 31- 33	269-270	: June
H 34- 40	320-321	: July
H 41- 47	368	: August
H 48- 57	419	: September
H 58- 59	459	: October
H 60- 64	504	: November
H 65- 67	612-613	: December

ABRASIVE PARTICLES

Nos.	Pages	
J 1- 8	35- 36	: January
J 9- 13	84	: February
J 14- 16	129	: March
J 17- 20	176	: April
J 21- 28	222	: May
J 29- 30	270	: June
J 31- 35	321-322	: July
J 36- 43	369	: August
J 44- 51	420	: September
J 52- 62	460	: October
J 63- 67	504	: November
J 68- 71	613	: December

WIRE DRAWING

Nos.	Pages	
K 1- 2	36	: January
K 3- 5	84	: February
K 6	129	: March
K 7	222	: May
K 8- 9	270	: June
K 10- 12	322	: July
K 13	370	: August
K 14- 15	420	: September
K 16- 17	460	: October
K 18- 19	504	: November
K 20- 22	613	: December

ROCK DRILLING

Nos.	Pages	
L 1- 18	36- 37	: January
L 19- 24	84- 85	: February
L 25- 29	130	: March
L 30- 38	176-177	: April
L 39- 45	223-224	: May
L 46- 58	270-271	: June
L 59- 68	322-323	: July
L 69- 99	370-371	: August
L100-108	420-421	: September
L109-112	461	: October
L113-121	505-506	: November
L122-135	614-615	: December

MACHINING STONE, GLASS, ETC.

Nos.	Pages	
M 1- 36	38- 41	: January
M 37- 45	86	: February
M 46- 51	131	: March
M 52- 56	177-178	: April
M 57- 74	224-226	: May
M 75- 88	272-273	: June
M 89- 99	323-324	: July
M100-112	372-373	: August
M113-122	422	: September
M123-137	461-462	: October
M138-156	506-508	: November
M157-167	616-617	: December

HARDNESS, WEAR TESTING

Nos.	Pages	
N 1- 17	41- 42	: January
N 18- 20	87	: February
N 21- 29	132	: March
N 30- 44	178-179	: April
N 45- 56	227	: May
N 57- 66	274	: June
N 67- 68	324	: July
N 69- 87	373-374	: August
N 88- 92	423	: September
N 93-102	463	: October
N103-113	508-509	: November
N114-124	617	: December

DIAMONDS IN INSTRUMENTS

Nos.	Pages	
P 1- 11	43- 44	: January
P 12- 14	87	: February
P 15- 21	132	: March
P 22- 26	179	: April
P 27- 28	228	: May
P 29- 34	274-275	: June
P 35- 39	325	: July
P 40- 41	374	: August
P 42	423	: September
P 43- 46	463-464	: October
P 47- 52	509	: November
P 53	618	: December

GEM WORKING

Nos.	Pages	
Q 1	44	: January
Q 2- 8	87- 88	: February
Q 9- 10	133	: March
Q 11- 13	180	: April
Q 14- 19	228-229	: May
Q 20- 23	275	: June
Q 24- 31	325	: July
Q 32- 34	375	: August
Q 35- 37	423	: September
Q 38- 42	464	: October
Q 43	509	: November
Q 44- 46	618	: December

POWER METALLURGY

Nos.	Pages	
R 1- 2	44	: January
R 3- 5	88	: February
R 6- 8	133	: March
R 9	180	: April
R 10	229	: May
R 11	275	: June
R 12	375	: August
R 13	423	: September

NEW MACHINING METHODS

Nos.	Pages	
S 1- 6	44	: January
S 7- 17	88- 89	: February
S 18- 25	133-134	: March
S 26- 32	180-181	: April
S 33- 39	229-230	: May
S 40- 44	276	: June
S 45- 53	326	: July
S 54- 67	375-376	: August
S 68	424	: September
S 69- 73	465	: October
S 74- 96	510-511	: November
S 97-100	618-619	: December

MISCELLANEOUS

Nos.	Pages	
T 1- 20	45- 46	: January
T 21- 31	89- 90	: February
T 32- 35	134	: March
T 36- 45	182	: April
T 46- 60	230-231	: May
T 61- 69	276-277	: June
T 70- 83	326-327	: July
T 84- 98	377	: August
T 99	424	: September
T100-113	465-466	: October
T114-134	511-512	: November
T135-148	619-620	: December

TRADE LITERATURE

Nos.	Pages	
U 1	182	: April
U 2	277	: June
U 3	378	: August
U 4- 6	466	: October

BOOK NOTICES

Nos.	Pages	
V 1- 2	46	: January
V 3- 8	91	: February
V 9- 13	135	: March
V 14- 16	182-183	: April
V 17- 21	231	: May
V 22	277	: June
V 23- 34	327-328	: July
V 35- 40	378	: August
V 41- 42	424	: September
V 43	466	: October
V 44- 47	513	: November
V 48- 49	620	: December

PATENTS LISTS

Pages	
46- 47	: January
91- 92	: February
135-136	: March
183	: April
232	: May
277-278	: June
328-329	: July
378-379	: August
424-425	: September
466-467	: October
513-514	: November
620-621	: December

Printed in England by Kenion Press Ltd., Slough, Bucks.